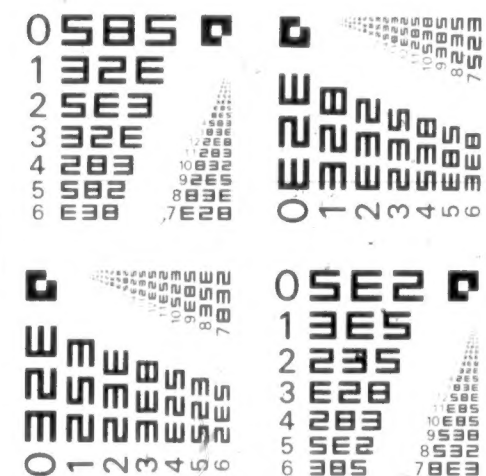


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

6

5

7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 657

New York

First Regiment
K - Le



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia² (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conver's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musketeer Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)
Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gage's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

- Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
- Scouts, Militia (903)
- Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (905-907)
- First State Regiment (908-918)
- First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
- Second Brigade (933-938)
- Second Regiment (939-945)
- Second State Regiment (946-950)
- Third Brigade (951)
- Third Regiment (951-956)
- Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
- Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
- Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
- Fourth Regiment (972-977)
- Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
- Fifth Regiment (979-984)
- Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
- Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
- Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
- Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
- Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
- Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
- Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
- Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
- Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
- Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
- Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
- Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
- Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

- Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
- Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
- Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
- Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
- Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
- Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
- Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
- Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
- Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
- Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
- Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
- Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
- Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
- Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
- Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
- General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Nisewange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1484
Kablem, Reuben:

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kellum, Reuben:

✓ 1485
Sady. John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

See also | *See also*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

OK

1

N. Y.

John Kader

For, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb to Mar 31*, 1776.

When entered the service *Mar 12*, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason ...

Months and days in service *0 months 5 days*

Wages per month *£ 5*

Total amount of wages *£ 25*

Remarks :

1475
Kain, Henry

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cain, Henry

1486
Kallam, Reuben.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kellum, Reuben.



1486-a

Kallum, Reuben

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kellum, Reuben

457
Kaneley, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kaneley, Patrick

✓ 1488
James Taylor

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1489
Karl Mack

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serials *Receipts*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mark Harr

Pot

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec 1780.*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33. 30.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

11th 1126

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*

Roll dated *April 25*, 17*81*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Henry Tiebout's

1st, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
1000
1000, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000*, 17*1000*.

Roll dated *1000*, 17*1000*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1000*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

ind. A. Davis

Co. of, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*57*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*57*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 12,*
1757

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000 *all*
1000, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17

Roll dated *July 9*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *for 1000*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

August 1781
1781, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *11 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11 months*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of, 17

Roll dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17.....

Roll dated, 17.....

Appointed, 17.....

Commissioned, 17.....

Enlisted, 17.....

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

March 1800
Co. 1, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*92*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
1752, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *January*, 17*52*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
Capt., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Black Hair
Capt, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wash. Wash.
Wash., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *10 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

41 32

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

March 1803
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17 ..

Roll dated 17 ..

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1803

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mark Karr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

31 Mar, 17*83*

Name,

Mark Karr

Sum of Dollors,

22

Subscriber,

Mark Karr

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mark Karr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

Name,

7 Mar 1783

Corpl Mark Karr

Sum,

7.30

Signature,

Mark Karr

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mark Karr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Mark Karr

Sum,

14.60

Subscriber,

Mark Karr

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mark Karr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company,
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

Mark Karr Corp^t

Sum,

7.30

Subscriber,

Mark Karr

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mark Kerr

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 4.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mark Karr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll ✓

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of the First New York Regiment,
Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to
have received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay
Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the
Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Mark Karr

Sum,

13 30

Signature,

Mark Karr

28/6

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

X 1470
Malcolm Jones

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

French - French

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Kater
Cat, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Obit in '82*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(545)

Payan

Copied.

James T. Allen

1st, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st to March*, 17*51*.

Roll dated *West Point April 5*, 17*51*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

James Van Buren
1776, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*

Roll dated *First of May*, 17*81*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: */*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel H. Allen
Sept, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *11 Mo*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Roll dated 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 17

Time since last muster or enlistment 17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17

Roll dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

K 1 N.Y.
James Stator

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Fiebout

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

Salisbury

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 1777

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. ...

..., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*-
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *10*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William T. ...
... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William H. H. H.
1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wilhelmus
1781, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wilhelmus Van der
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

Milk Water

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout's
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 17 ..

Roll dated 17 ..

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *James M. ...*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wilhelms Kator

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Wilhelms Kator

Sum,

6.60

Signature

Halmus Kators mark X

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

1491-a.

Kator, James

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kator, James

1492
Kator, Wilhelmus

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kator, Wilhelmus

✓ 1492
Henry Carroll

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Final | *Final*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Y. 2.

1

N. Y.

Samuel Heady

Sam. { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Dec. 22, 1775.*

Roll dated *Dec. 22, 1775.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 25*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Samuel Heady

1493-a

Keaff, Arthur

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Keef, Arthur

1294
Karlson Frederick

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1000 1000
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 436786

See also

1

N Y.

Spencer, Daniel
Dr. Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 71

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 1st*

1776, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
for { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2.14*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.36 & 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Frederick Kearsch

1st Lt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Kearse

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

K
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick B. Smith

1st., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2* *13* *4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2* *13* *4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick T. Smith
for { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 / 8.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1495
Reg. Miller

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Miller | Simon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: NY 2 P.P. 436786
454712

See also

1

N Y.

Coffey, John
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 17 76*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *Dec 17 76 - Jan 77*
to May 77. Disch'd 30th 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *21*, page *160*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Keef
2nd, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21, 1776 to June 29, 1777*.

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 26, 1776*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *2 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 10/77*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Rensselaer

P
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

det. P.
_____, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discontinued*

May 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

John H. ...

John H. ...

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 6*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay £ 2. 13. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

R **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Arthur Peck
_____, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

m. Smith and

H'

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Hood

P. 1, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6²³ cents*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 24 13 6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

✓

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur K. P.

1422, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.
Roll dated *11th March 1778*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Nicholas

16

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur T. Reed

Prst, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6.25*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13.25*

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Keef

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion, New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp A Plains Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

N. Van Schaick

Copyist.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Keef

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 17*78*.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

K | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Arthur Reef

Sw , { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated
Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith

R

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Pook

See, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1st Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Original

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gilbert Keen

See, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

St Schuyler Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Van Rensselaer

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Rensselaer

See, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, *1779*.

Roll dated

1st Schuyler, June 31, 1779.

Appointed *6*, 17

Commissioned *17*, 17

Enlisted *17*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*
at Onida

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Keef
Priv

, Capt. Nicholas Van Renselaer³⁶.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll

132

(5461)

Auster

Const.

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Keef

In, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April - May*, 1779.

Roll dated

At Schuyler, June 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. P. ...

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Keef

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

M. Schickel

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st
1st { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept* *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Keel

Priv. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

J. X. Schuyler Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

; 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. Michael

(543)

Copyist.

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Lee

Pl

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 6 13 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Rensselaer

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *57*.

Roll dated

Stirling Co. Nov 1, 1757

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Smith

76

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur, Isaac

Prof, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. & Feb*, 17 *84*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

J. L. Horner

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Reef

Priv., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Apr. May & June, 1786.*

Roll dated

St Schuyler July 10, 1786.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith

(1776-1783.)

Arthur B. B. B.
at, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
 1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26.30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Further Recd

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*86*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*80*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Smith

4K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Letter Book

Ref, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*3*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 134.40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(545)

J. L. Horvath

Copyist.

R

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Van Rensselaer
for

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*86*.

Roll dated

Albany, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

in Smith and

(543)

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur K. K. K.

Rev

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *service* ~~pay~~ *August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 66*

Time of service *5 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33, 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

North Carolina

2

Arthur Keefe

part, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mch. 1781.

Roll dated West Point Apr 5 1781.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Garrison duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

(1776-1783.)

Father's Proof

pro., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*81*.Roll dated *Apr. 1, 1781*, *May 1, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Commanded Next*
Week

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur Heff

priv. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb-28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick & absent*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Copyist

H 1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur H. Jeffers
1st (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Arthur Keefer

priv., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer

(543)

Copyist

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur Keefe

priv, Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Keefe
Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur H. [unclear]

for,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *July 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Luck Ver Banks Point*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur K. Keef

1st Lt. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 12* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 17 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Verplank's
Point*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keef

K

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Arthur Keefer

priv, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1782
Roll dated *Oct. 18* 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Ver Planks*
Point

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer

11th Regt. N.Y.
 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

N

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur G. Goffe

for { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec*, 1782.

Appointed *1782*, 17

Commissioned *1782*, 17

Enlisted *1782*, 17

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Same 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Discharged 2nd Vtr*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Reiger

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of payments made, for which Receipts were
Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the
year 1780, in the first New York Reg^t,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

County of Albany

26 Oct

1790.

In page 32 § 2. 6. 8

Remarks:

No 5

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Arthur Reef

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Page,

22

Due, £

11

S.

d.

Regt

1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

1496-
Keefe, Arthur

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keefe, Arthur

1497
Keef, Arthur

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keef, Arthur

1498
Keefe, Arthur

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keef, Arthur

1499
Keeler John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keeler, John.

1500
Spencer, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Spencer, Jacob

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. P. 436786*

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *connected with*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *until the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sacred to the

Int { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 9 to Mar 7*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *directed Mar 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *for rest of the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Davis
(543) Copyist.

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Keven
Priv

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 1778

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 d 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 3 16 d 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

24 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Traydinton May 5*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *12 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Davis
(545) Copyist.

207, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time 147°

To what time paid May 1. 1778

Time of service *Irregular*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay. \$ 2 1.3. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Gus Young's Company.

(515)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Keelin

privt { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

May, 1778.
Township of Brady
Roll dated *June 9, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *30 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

Jacob Keivin
Capt. { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.
Commencement of time *May 1*, 1778.
Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.
To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.
Pay per month *\$2 13 11*.
Time of service
Whole time of service *1 month*.
Subsistence
Amount of pay *\$2 13 11*.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford
Coptist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keever

John Keever { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *July 8*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command with*

Col. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Kuevin

Privt, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In command with
Col. Morgan*

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Purd

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Keelin
for {

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.
Roll dated *4*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

Jacob Keever
Capt, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July* 1778
Commencement of time *July* 1778
Commencement of pay *July* 1778
To what time paid *Aug 1* 1778
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*
Time of service
Whole time of service *1 month*
Subsistence
Amount of Pay *\$ 2 13 1/4*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Keever

prnt { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

K
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Keever

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Peckskill Oct 7, 1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted September*
9th 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jacob Keever

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

1778

Inlisted

17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

H

1

N Y.

Academy of Music

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (, 17
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *CO.*

Occurrences *see list*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *71*

Academy of Music

1501
Kefeltz, Felte

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kefeltz, Felte

1502
Kelch, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelsh, John

1503
Ketch. Papers

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

John [unclear] [unclear]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark RXP 454 712 436786

See also

J

1

N Y.

Amiel, Ketchum
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

1776
17

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelck

Put, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organizations named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 5, 1777*

Roll dated

June 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar 14, 1777*

Term of enlistment *during the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

*Prisoner with
the enemy.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Fruck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelck
Pot

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17

Roll dated

June 29- , 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 14- , 1777

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner with
the enemy Mar 20,
1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelch

Put { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*
Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *March 14,* 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner with*
the army at
20, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

K

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelck

Post { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777

Roll dated Schenectady
Nov 14, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mar 14, 1777

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Prisoner with
the enemy Mar 20,
1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelch

Cot { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Feb 9 —, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Returns from*
Captivity on Parole

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagar

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Belch

Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Mar 17-*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Mar 17-, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Returned from the*

Army on Parole.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pager

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelch

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 months.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 5. 2. 6. d. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Returned from the Enemy
on Parole

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metzger

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Telch

Enl { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 78.
Camp near White Plains
Aug 6 - 17 78.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Return from
the enemy on
Parole

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Copyist.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelch.

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 1. 13. d. 4

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melch

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelch

Col. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 17 78.
Roll date *Camp White Plains*
Sept 4. 17 78.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from*
the enemy on
Parole

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelch

Col

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778
Camp Putskill
Oct. 7, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Returned from
the enemy on
Parole*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ch.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Fitch

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Red Bank

Nov., 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from
the enemy on
Parole

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ch

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Hele

Plt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Jan, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined the Company
Dec 15, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

Nicholas Kelch

Regt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
March 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On commission at*
Fort Mifflin

Mark Leman

N

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelch
Pvt

, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York. R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
137a *Austin*

(546i)

Copyist.

K

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelsh

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicola Schick

Sir, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelch

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Fort Schuyler Jan'y 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Transferred to Light
Infantry Company Dec'r 13.*

Muhlman

F

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelch

Pos

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1779.

Roll dated

Jan 3.

1780.

Fort Schuyler

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

From Lt Col Com

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelch.

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov 30, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence money per month £ 4.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(545)

Metcalf

(copied.)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van Dyck's Co.
P. 1, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 6 13 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelch

Plt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*

Roll dated *1 Mar*, 17
Fort Chrysler

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Or Command*
at German Town

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Copyist

Copyist

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelch

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence money per month £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 4. 6. d. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melick

Te

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelch

Col { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*80*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Ketch

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780

To what time paid *June 30*, 1780

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26. 2. 13. d. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mealey

JK

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelsh

Prof { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelsch

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 1780.

Pay per month £2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence money per month £4.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nichs Kelch

P. K., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *service* *August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M. H. L.

(1776-1783.)

Nich. H. Schick

Apr., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mch.*, 1781.Roll dated *West Point, Apr. 5, 1781.*

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command New Windsor*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(1776-1782.)

Nicholas Schick

priv. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1st June 1781

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mission duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelch

for, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *living val*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Copyist

Nicholas Kelch
priv, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 1782.
Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment *during war*
Time since last muster or enlistment
Apr. 5, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

K

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelch

for, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster May 12, 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

(543)

Copyist

Nicholas Kelch

priv., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Kelch

A

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelch

priv, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Feifer

N

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nich^s Kelch

priv (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Kelch

Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelch

priv. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1782

Roll dated *Oct. 18* 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Hoefw

Copyist

(1775-1783.)

Nichols

of the { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.Roll dated *Sept. 14*, 1782.Appointed *Sept. 14*, 1782.Commissioned *Sept. 14*, 1782.Enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1782.Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1782.)

Michael Schick

part, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 178*2*.

Appointed *Nov*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Nov*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Nov*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *Nov*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Light Infantry

Co. Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 1783,

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Nicholas Kelch

for (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On for long

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

A

1

(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleeker's
Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Nicholas Kelty

Sum,

6.60

dollars.

Signature,

Nicholas Kelty

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mich's Kelch

John, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Michl. Leach

1st, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Ko

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kelty

Appears with rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company *Light*

Remarks:

Steedham

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Keltz

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copy 1.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.

1330

Signature,

Nicholas Kelty

Witness,

David Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

N

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nichs Kelch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name;

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Nichs Kelch

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ran-selaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Nicholas Kelch

[Sum,†]

1330

[Signature,†]

Nich^x Kelch

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kelch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers &
Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y,* 1st
New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received
from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Nicholas Kelch

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Nich^x Kelch

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

2003
Kelck, Michael

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelch, Nicholas

1504
Kelch, Nicholas.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelch, Nicholas

1504-11
Kellam, Ruben

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kellum, Ruben

1505
Kellum, Reuben.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kellum, Reuben.

1506
1000 4000
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

John J. ...
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

31

1

N. Y.

James M. ...
... Co.
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *... 1776*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257, R. & P., 436, 786.)

Vol. *3* page *21*

(575)

Copy.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Miller

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1777 to June 3, 1777.

Roll dated

June 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

See 3 17-7

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam. Miller

Co. A { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1780*, 17--

Roll dated *May 26*, 17--

Appointed _____, 17--

Commissioned _____, 17--

Enlisted *See 3*, 17--

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Miller

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck

John { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 20 to Oct -*, 17*-77*.
Roll dated *Sept -*, 17*-77*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 3* 17*76* ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck

Co. A { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 4 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schoenectady Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *See* 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

(543)

Copyist.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1* 1778.

To what time paid *July 1* 1778.

Pay per month £ *2* 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ *2* 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(545) (Copyist.)

J

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Keller
Pvt

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* — , 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 17*78*

To what time paid *June 1* , 17*78*

Pay per month *£2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

John Beller

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John Beller
Capt.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* —————, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time —————, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr* / —————, 17

To what time paid *May* / —————, 17

Pay per month *£ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service —————

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence —————

Amount *of pay £ 2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence —————

Pay due to sick, absent —————

—————

—————

—————

Casualties —————

—————

Remarks: —————

—————

—————

—————

—————

—————

—————

—————

—————

—————

—————

—————

—————

—————

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Rayar

(545)

Copyist

Ed

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller
Post

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2, 13*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ pay £5-0-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Rugan

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time —, 17 —.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service —

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence —

Amount —

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties —

Remarks: —

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am Finck
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778, 1778

Sept 1778, 1778

Appointed

, 1778

Commissioned

, 1778

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Teller
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 22*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *Saratoga Feb. 22*, 17*-8*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am. Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17-*8*.
Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Teller

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Teller

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 15, 77 to Jan 8*, 17-78.

Roll dated *Schenectady Jan. 8*, 17-78.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's; Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(548)

Finck
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Up* *Chester to May 5*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec 17-8
Roll dated *Sept 17-8*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam. Miller

BA, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 2, 1777*.

Appointed *Sept. 2, 1777*.

Commissioned *Sept. 2, 1777*.

Enlisted *Sept. 2, 1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Miller

76

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 22 & 23*, 17*-80*.

Roll dated *22 September*, 17*-80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

Copyist.

N.Y.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller
Pvt.

, Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a
12

(545i)

Austen

Copy.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Put, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Keller

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17 79.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence: *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Meleady

Ed

1
1776-1789)

N. Y.

John Keller

Pat, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Jan 3.* 17 *80*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pager

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17*79*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

.....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *27 June 1870*, 17-0.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment...

Time since last muster or enlistment...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(548)

Copyist.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Priv, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Pvt., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of *service* pay *August 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay 3.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Mark Brown

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Priv.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jun 1, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence money per month £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 2. 6. d. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

K

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller.

Priv.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1780.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26 . 2 . 13 . d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McClaff

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

° (545)

Copyist.

JK

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Pvt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Dec 30*, 17*80*.
albany.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

JK

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

John Keller

Pvt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 17*80*

Roll dated

Fort Schuyler, 17*80*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ryan

Ch

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Finck

Cot

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *July 10, 1780*
Fort Mifflin

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

John

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Keller

Pl, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Cpl. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mar*, 17*80*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*
at German Town

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

John

Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st *reg't*
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st April*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Bleeker
priv. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb & March* 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Apr. 5* 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Garrison duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

(1776-1783,)

N. Y.

John Keller

for, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Finck
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1782

Roll dated

Sept

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

The month of Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

15
10

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John T. Miller
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Miller
Capt.

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For
the month of Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

543)

Finck
Coygust.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1782

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John T. Miller

prv, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Apr 5, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Joined from
2nd Co and entered 6th Co*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Teaster

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller
priv. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keeper

H
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller
pr., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

May 12, 1782
Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keeper

7

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller
C. J.

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan

, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Intermittent

Time since last muster or enlistment

The month of Jan

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

15 | 1 | N. Y.
1776-1783.)

John Taylor
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 2*, 17*83*

Roll dated *July 2*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
for 1 year 83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Taylor
Capt.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Finck

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Miller
Chas

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Feb 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2
Heater

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company, * 1^s N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

John Keller

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

John x Keller

Witness,

Cha^s Parsons

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Keller

Sum,

3.30

Subscriber,

John Keller

Witness,

Chas. Parsons, Capt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

John Keller

Sum,

60 Dols 60 Cts

Signiture,

John Keller X

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

K

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Keller

[Sum^t.]

1330

Signature,

John Keller X

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Keller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Keller

[Sum,†]

1330

Signature,

John Keller

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Custom

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer. Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780. in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Keller

Dolls,

20

Signature,

John Keller X

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Keller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

1507

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *213 R.R. 42675*
454 712

See also

18 **1** **N Y.**

North ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) ; 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*
...

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original roll in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. A. P. 176, 786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Miller

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2* *1777*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *He is in America*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Richard Miller

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 3, 1777.

Roll dated

June 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

June 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Richard Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777*, 17--.

Roll dated *September 1777*, 17--.

Appointed , 17--.

Commissioned , 17--.

Enlisted *March 2*, 17--.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Prison -*
remains there

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Telia

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Master

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholsville
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *Charleston S.C. 5, 17-8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to Capt.*

in 6th Comp. 2-17-8

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Nicholas, Nether

For { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *March 12*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

to

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Keller

Priv

Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *Swager \$5.68*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Keller

Priv., { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 5, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Wednesday Jan 8*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Keller

Pvt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Cayan
(545) *Copyist.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Keller

John, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

To
1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
Nicholas Keller
Capt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay May, 1778.
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4
Time of service
Whole time of service 1 mo.
Subsistence
Amount of wages for mo £ 2. 13. 4
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545) Cayan Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Healey
John, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *September*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Keller

Plt { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* —, 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Rogan

Copyist.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*8*.

Roll dated *January 1st 1788*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *March 12 1787*, 17*87*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

TV

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Keller

Put, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Keller
of *Co. 7*, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Keller

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

Mar 12, 1777.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Christie

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William K. ...
April, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 11 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *March 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sir William H. ...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Michael Miller
for, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Recd at West Point Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Went to incident Hospital
4th Regt*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

[Signature]

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Keller

priv. { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st January*, 17*79*.

Appointed *March 12*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 12*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 12*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Private*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Keller

Rank, { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb 4 March*, 1777.

Roll dated *For 15th August March 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Keller
Privt

, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Roll
13a
(6457)
Custer

Copies.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Kiser

John, { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 1, 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 12*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster :

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

David Van Ness

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Keller

Priv. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kider

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1st 1780*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Wm Kider

JK

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Keller

Pot, { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Keller

Plt { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

Michael Graham

A. S. { Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *March 16*, 17*86*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged 17 March*
1786

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Killer

Capt, { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March May June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 das*

Subsistence *per mo. 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 13 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties *Discharged*

2 th march

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1508
Kelly, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly, Patrick

1509
William Miller

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

March 1776 | *March 1776*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Reuben Kellum

1st, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33. 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(545)

Pagan

Copyst.

1st Lieut. John Thompson

1st Lieut., { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st 1st April*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1st *Co.*

1st { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*51*.

Roll dated *1st of May*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not in roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17

Roll dated *March 1*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Heaton William
1st, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 years*

1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robertson
1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Tiebout
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*84*.

Appointed, 17.....

Commissioned, 17.....

Enlisted, 17.....

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1000
1000, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 mo*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

(**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month
of, 17..

Roll dated, 17..

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment
.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Henry Tiebout
1771....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*....., 17*72*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*....., 17*72*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Heaven Kellum
1st, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Henry Tiebout
Tiebout, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *March*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Heaton Hallam
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in command after*
10 weeks

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Nelson
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *6 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 M*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William ...
..., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17 ..

Roll dated ..., 17 ..

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Reuben Hallum

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 1.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ruben Kallum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Ruben Kallum

Sum,

13.30

Signature

Ruben Kallum 7/

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ruben Kellum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar 1783

Name,

Ruben Kellum

Sum of Dollors

90.

Subscriber,

Ruben x Kellum

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(145)

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ruben Kellam⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar., 1783

Name,

Ruben Kellam

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Ruben Kellams mark X

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

A

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ruben Kellum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselcar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Ruben Kellum

Sum,

1330

Subscriber,

Ruben Kellum

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

K

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Reuben Killum⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company*,
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{tr} to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Reuben Killum

Sum,

6. 60

Subscriber,

Reuben X Killum

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

15492
Kellum, Ruben

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kellum, Ruben

1510
July Card

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1000 *1000*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Kelly

Pos, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of hay 33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
1st, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

*Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *4 yrs*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Kelly
1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *until discharge*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 12*

1772

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Smith
John A. Smith, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *see list*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Company Muster Roll)
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Aug*, 17*80*

Appointed *Aug*, 17*80*

Commissioned *Aug*, 17*80*

Enlisted *Aug*, 17*80*

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Henry Tiebout
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17

Roll dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Kelly
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*82*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Kelly
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1769.

Roll dated 1769.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Jan 11/82*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1/12/82*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

David Kelly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non-Commissioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar, 17*83*

Name,

David Kelly

Sum of Dollars,

20

Subscriber,

David Kelly
mark

Witness,

A. Vetter

Remarks:

Tiencers Regt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Cluston

4 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

David Kelly
_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

K

1
1779-1783

N. Y.

David Kelly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to F^t New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar 1783

Name,

David Kelly

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

David Kellys mark X

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Kelly
1st 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22* 17*83*.

Appointed , 17.....

Commissioned , 17.....

Enlisted , 17.....

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

A

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

David Kelly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

David Kelly

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

David V. Kelly

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(45)

Copyist.

27

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

September 1787
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

See list

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

K

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

David Kelly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

David Kelly

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

David Kelly

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(E45i)

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

**"First New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Kelly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *David Kelly*

Sum, *13 30*

Signature, *David Kelly*

Witness, *H. J. Tiebout Capt*

Remarks: *Spencers Regmt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Cluster

✓ 1511
Spring, 1811

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

- | |
|----|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |

- | |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Hugh Kelly

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 24 to March 31*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *March 30*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *2*

Wages at what per month *2 " 0 " 0*

Total amount of wages *6 " 2 " 6 1/2*

Remarks:

Nowson

[545e]

Copyist.

1572
Ry. Silver

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RXP 436786
RXP 434712

See also

X

1

N Y.

Pat's 1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Oct 17 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Oct 17 1777*
Oct 17 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *21*

Heister

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly
pub. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 5* to *Nov. 14, 1777.*

Roll dated *Schenectady Nov. 14, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Oct 8* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

Patrick Henry

Wh, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 14/27 to Jan 8, 1778*

Roll dated *16 November 1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

4 1 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Puttick, Allen
{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 26*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 26*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

K **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Patrick Kelly
{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.
Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.
To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.
Pay per month *72-130-4d.*
Time of service *2 m d*
Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *of m d 5-6-8-10*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

K

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly
priv. {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Sept 1778*, 1778.
to the 1st of May 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. C. Ten Broeck

(543)

Copyist.

Kc

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly

Pat

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Apr. 1

1778

To what time paid

May 1

1778

Pay per month

\$ 2-130-4d.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2-130-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Henry
Capt.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Charles Cunningham, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Patrick Henry

(543)

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly

Pat { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$2-13⁰-4⁰.

Time of service 1st mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of wages \$2-13⁰-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. C. Ten Broeck

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Patrick King

John { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
July 10, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Garrison's
with Col. Morgan.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Patrick King

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Keelly

Sgt

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1776

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 1776

To what time paid

July 1, 1776

Pay per month

67s 6d

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10s 6d

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

78s 12d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Condemned with
Col. Morgan

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick

1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778
White Plains

Aug 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Placed at Brunswick in State (New Jersey)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

Copyist.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Kelly

Put { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 2/3 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 13 0-40.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left sick at Brunswick
in State of New Jersey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pulrick
Co., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778
White Plains
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Leopold at Brun-
wick State N Jersey*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Camp White Plains
Sept 9 1778*

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Cluston

(L47c)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Puttick, Henry
1st

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1778.
Peepskill Co. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Puttick
Coptist

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct., 1778.
Camp at Peekskill
Nov., 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. Rankin

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly

ser't., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 11, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remark:

*Promoted to Corp
1st Aug 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

(543)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pittuck Kelly
Cor. H., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*, 1779.

Appointed *June*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Null*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly
Co. H., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb'y & Mar., 1777.*

Roll dated *Mar 31, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ransom

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly
Corpl, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.*

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13a
(3)
(5467)

Auster

Copy.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Kelly
Corp.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th May*, 1779.

Roll dated *11th September*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Pauline

(543)

Copyist

K1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly
Corp. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept & Nov.*, 1777.
Roll dated *11 Aug & Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly
Capt

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 1779.

To what time paid Aug. 31 , 1779.

Pay per month £ 2718-8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20-16

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1122

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Kelly
Corp.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. M. K.

(545)

Copyist

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly
Capt.

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30, 1779.

Pay per month £ 2 18 s 8 d

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 18 s 8 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

K 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly

Co., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *11th Schuyler Mch.*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

12
120000

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Kelly
Capt.

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 1780.

To what time paid

Dec. 31, 1779.

Pay per month

L 2-18-8

Time of service

2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

L 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 13-17-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly

Co., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *multiple May/June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schuyler July 10*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted 22^d May*
1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ranther

(543)

Copist

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Kelly

Col. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos. 21 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wounded 22 May 1780

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. H. C.

✓ 1513
Philip

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Philip Kelly

Sergt., { Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.*

Time of entry *Feb. 2,*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service *1* mo. *3* days.

At what wages per month *£ 3. 4*

Total amount of wages *£ 3. 10. d. 7 1/4*

Remarks:

Metcalf

1514
Kels, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelsh, John.

7 1 1515
New York

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1000 1000

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.P. 436786
434712

See also

15

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fels
C.F. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 2* to *Mar 31*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Mar 30*, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17*79*

Commissioned _____, 17*79*

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 17*79*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Finck

Co. A, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 2 - 4 to Dec 3, 17--

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17--

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar 2, 17--

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Wester

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck

John { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 20 to July 1, 17--
Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Oct 1*, 17--

Appointed 17--

Commissioned 17--

Enlisted *March 2*, 17--

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In service*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct - to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schoenectady Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissiomed _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *Sept 22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1781*, 17-8.

Roll dated *September 1781*, 17-8.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 1781*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kels

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 20*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Saratoga Feb 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Lame & on Furlough by
Col Van Schaick*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelsh
Put { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778

Pay per month *2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *4 bars 5 - 8 - 47*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

W. H. C.

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Chester Co May 5, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

sick in quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Co

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Delish
Capt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr —————, 17 78.

Commencement of time —————, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 78.

To what time paid May 1, 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service ———— mo.

Subsistence

Amount ———— pay £ 2 . 13 . 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Quarters

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Auger

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*-81*.

Roll dated *Sept 10. 1781*, 17*-81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

A

1776-1783.

N.Y.

John Kelsh
Pat

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778

Pay per month *£2-13-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Belsh

Plt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 1778.

To what time paid *July 1* , 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17
emp State June 1782, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Belsh

Belsh { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* ———, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time ———, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*
Roll dated *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *1778*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelsh

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 17*78*.

Inlisted

Mar 12, 17*77*.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *In Note*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Andrew Finck
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Feaster
Coy. ist.

Sanwich
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Finch
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Feb 28 March 3*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *March 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Transferred to 2nd
Co. 6th Comp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

K

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelch

Pr { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y Feb + March, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 14, 1779.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kelch
Capt

Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
137
(5457)

Auster

Capt.

K

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Welsh

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Mar 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough by
Col Van Dyck

Muhlman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Schuyler
Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *John Schuyler*

Remarks :

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Kelch

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan'y 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted March 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough by
Lieut. Colo. Van Dyck

Muhlman

Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

J. H. M. C.
Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

7/11, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 13 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kelch

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb*, 1780

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Mich*, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 14*, 1777

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough by
Colonel Van Schaick*

Nichols

Copyist

K

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelch

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb*, 1780

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Mich 1*, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 14*, 1777

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough by
Colonel Van Schaick*

Muhlman

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. H. H. H.
Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1*, 17

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 13 6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ketch

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich April May & June 1780*

Roll dated *Jun Schuyler July 10 1780*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 14*, 1777

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged March 14, 1780

Muhlman

S

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Schach

Pf. { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Von Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March May June*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *14 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3-22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged 14
March 1780

Remarks:

James

J. H.

1

N. Y.

John H. ...

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, 1

1777, 17

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *21*

1516
Ketch, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ketch, Nicholas

1517
Keltz, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelch, Nicholas

✓ 1518 ✓
See Book Series

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No

1

N. Y.

Thomas Kendrick

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn March, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1 m^o.

40

2 -

Hard

510

Spencer, Ph. Mean

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Charles H. Smith

Pl 1, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 11*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged 25 March*

1781.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

✓ 1520
Samuel Spots

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Copy of 100 papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

1

N. Y.

Robert Kennedy

Co. 1st Regt. { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of June 28 to October, 1775.

Roll (dated Oct. 28, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 31, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Green

Kennion, Robert

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimmon, Robert

1521
Sent to [unclear]

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

S. C. S. C. S. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Greenbush

of Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Regt
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1778*, 1778

Roll dated *Sept 19*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 19*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

1522
Hypocrite journal

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

100, 600, 600, 600
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

John D. ...
Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Sept. 15*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept. 15*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17

Term of enlistment ()

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1523
Kirby, Thomas.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirby, Thomas.

1527
Keyser, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keyser, Henry.

1525
Kirk, George.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirk, George.

526
11. 11. 11

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

11. 11. 11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 **1** **N. Y.**

of *June 22* *to* *Oct 1* *1775*

of { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-
gall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of *June 22* to *Oct 1*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*75*.

Appointed, 17*75*.

Commissioned, 17*75*.

Enlisted, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged by order*
of Genl. Johnson
Dec 1st 1775

34

1

N. Y.

Abner Kerr

Co. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17*

When entered the service *Feb. 24*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service

1 year 6 days

Wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1527 N.Y. 1779
Rev. Mr. [unclear]

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trunk | *Trunk*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

37

1

N. Y.

Anthony Perry

KRA Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't Commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb to March 3*, 17*70*

When entered the service *March 28*, 17*71*

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service *0 mo 4 days*

Wages per month *\$ 2*

Total amount of wages *\$ 0 - 10 - 22*

Remarks:

1527-12
Kerr, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

1

N. Y.

Henry Kerr

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albany 167 Miles 11 days
£0 "14" 6 1/2

*allowance made from the place
of discharge to the City of New
York where originally raised*

Number of record:

1

Wilkins

(545m)

Copyist.

528

Rev. Mr. [unclear]

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Rev. Mr. [unclear]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Henry Ferr

Co. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 24 to March 3, 1776*

When entered the service *Feb 24, 1776*

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service *1 mo 6 days*

Wages per month *\$2*

Total amount of wages *\$24.00*

Remarks:

Henry Ferr

[545e]

Copyist.

✓ 529. Not
11. 10. 11. 12.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

11. 10. 11. 12.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

X

1

N. Y.

James Kerr

priv { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 24 to Mich 3, 17 '76*

When entered the service *Feb 2, 17*

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service

Wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

1539
Kerr James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

1

N. Y.

James Kerr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an
Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort
George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t
John Johnson's Componcy."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 17*63*

To Albany 767 Miles 1 day

& Co 19 " 63

*A. Kerr on mil. in the place of
discharge at the City of New York
then originally ordered to*

Number of record:

(515m)

W. Kerr

Copy 111

1527-6
Kerr, Mark

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Karr, Mark

1530
John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

John | *John*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein :

Book Mark: *P. P. 436786*

See also

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,) April, 1777.

Period enlisted for (1)

Occurrences) May 25, 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol: 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 21

1531
J. H. Spencer

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Original Receipt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Richard Bell

Rank, { Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1775

Roll dated September, 1775

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted September, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard Bell

Kervin, Jacob

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keervin, Jacob

1532

Alfred Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Henry

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *RNP 454712* *RNP 436786*

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1776

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

178

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster-General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 11*, 1777.

Appointed *June 7*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated February 14, 1777.

Appointed October 9, 1776.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Henry K. ...
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 27*, 1777.

Appointed *June 27*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 4*, 1777.

Appointed *Oct 27*, 1776.

Commissioned *Oct 27*, 1776.

Enlisted *Oct 27*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *until War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry
Drum
Major*

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 15 1778, 1778.
Post Schuyler Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Henry Seyser
Drum
Major

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17*78*

Picksville Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Keyser
Lieut. Major, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Kruger
Drum Major

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*75*

Camp M. Schuyler, 17*75*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

K
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Keyser
Dr Maj (Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3, 12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Capt. is

Henry [unclear]
[unclear] { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

R

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Kaper
Draper, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
 { commanded by Colonel Goose Van
 { Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *1.00*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3.12*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Henry Kaper

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Keeper
1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 17 to May 1*, 177*8*.
Chester County
Roll dated *1 May 1778*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *17.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Kessler
Drum M^r, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
 { commanded by Colonel Goose Van
 { Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 17 ..

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *64e 10k* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 Mo.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay L. 3 6 8* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks: ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Keyser

Major, { 1st New York Regt, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Done

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Kieper
Drum
Major, { 1st New York Regt., commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

** Endorsement shows for June*

W. Van

R

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry K. ...

..., { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *...*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2.63*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

1

N Y.

Henry Hooper
Lt Major, Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

Mar 2, 1778.

Period enlisted for.

60

Occurrences

expired 22 May
1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *70*

X

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Seeger
Driver
Major

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 9* *1778*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Dec 17*, 17*78*

Appointed *Mar 2*, 17*78*

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *December*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776-1783
{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17

Roll dated *1776*, 17

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned *1776*, 17

Enlisted *1776*, 17

Term of enlistment *1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Keyser

Drum Major

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£3. 12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *Money for month* *£4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£7. 12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Copyist.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
of *Company* } Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.
Roll dated *January 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

R
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Keyser

Drum Major { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov* 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept* 1779.

To what time paid *Dec* 1779.

Pay per month *3* 12

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mo*

Subsistence *Money pr month* 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22* 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Copied

Henry
1777 } Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1 Oct 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *11/1 Aug 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Sawyer
} Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 4*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

K | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Henry Keyser
Major, Colonel Van Schaick's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13a
141
Austin
(5451)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Keyser
Maj. { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - Feb*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 3 - '2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 m*

Subsistence *pr month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 15 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Copied

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Van Schaick
Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 - 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry S. Taylor
Truinity Col. Goose Van Schtick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Rescued May*

22 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Taylor

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Keyser

Drum Major, Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 22 May 17 80*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Copyist

1533

Kryzer, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kryzer, Henry,

1534
Add Alexander

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

10/10/1776
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RXP 434 436736

See also

J

1

N Y.

Alexr. H. Kidder
Capt. Mearns Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Dec 28 1776

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Co. 1st Regt 17 pt in 1787
New York 1st Regt 1782*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *72*

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Field

Capt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 / 6 to June 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 2, 1777.*

Appointed *Nov 28, 1776.*

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discontinued*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alfred

Co. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *12-2-76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 3, 1777.*

Appointed *1000 28, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on command to
Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S
I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Merrill Fidd

Capt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2* to *Oct 9*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *to previous Oct 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Dec 28*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Long War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Reinstated Surgt
Aug 7 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles H. Kiddle

4th, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 24*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 7*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Aug 7*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phoenicia

Sept, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Phoenicia*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 7*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug 7*, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Aug 7*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Alexander Reed

191 { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 8. 1778*, 17

Roll dated *St. Louis, Mo. 1778*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Minister Kidd

198, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 7th*, 1778

Roll dated *Wednesday, Mar 7*, 1778

Appointed *Aug 7*, 1778

Commissioned *Aug 7*, 1778

Enlisted *Aug 7*, 1778

Term of enlistment *10 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd
Sgt., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1-Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17 98

To what time paid *1 Apr*, 17

Pay. per month *£3 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *£6 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
(Copied)

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen S. Sidel

Sgt, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *10 May*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Kidd

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 3 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th

Company.

J E Dangle
(545) Comd.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles K. Kell

J. J. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778
Roll dated *October 6th 1778*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

K
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£3. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£3. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Dangler
(545) *Comd.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albion P. Pidd

Det. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*78*
Springfield July 6, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Det. at Carricks
Gerry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

K
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd
Sgt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dick at Coxsack
Ferry
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J. E. Douglas
Comd.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Maximilian Kadd

48, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st June 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

K

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd
Lgt

(Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July, 1778.

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month 0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Capt. 1st.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Ladd

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*
Roll dated *Camp Mifflin 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Srvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Kidd

1st { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Albany

Capt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct., 17*77*.
Sept. 10th, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Lead

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 4 1778*, 1778

Roll dated *Sept 10 1779*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Maximilian Schickel

198 { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *W Schuyler Dec 31, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd
Sergt., Colonel Van Schaick's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll

13a

(545i)

Archer

Capt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Maximilian Ladd

Br. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *11th Aug 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N. Y.

for, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept Oct - Nov. 1779.

Commencement of time - 8:00, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept., 1879.

To what time paid 1 Dec 1779.

Pay per month 2,13.41

Time of service

Whole time of service 22 yrs

Subsistence *12 1/2*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schnick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Memorandum

1/1 { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Schuyler *1779*, 1779.
Roll dated *1779*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

priv, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 22 - 3 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 11 months 24

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6. 3. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Comdr.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Sidel

Sidel, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*86*

Roll dated *West Schuyler (Mass)*, 17*86*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties: _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

pr, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan - Feb, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *2-3-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence *pr month 24*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13.6.8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kild

Pt, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* *Apr* *May* *June*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Fort Schuyler
July 10, 17 *80*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Filed

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

for { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March May June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *2-3-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mo*

Subsistence *pr month 24*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(515)

J E Dangle

Copied

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company

*in the 1st New York Battalion.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *11th May 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Kidd

priv, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 213.4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Money for month £ +

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(56) Corvid

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Alexander Kidd, Sergt

Sum,

20

Signature,

Alexander Kidd

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Schaick

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*66*.

Roll dated *November 30*, 17*66*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to the 2nd Co. 1st Regt.*

Transferred to the 2nd Co. 1st Regt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *July 30*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

16

1

N. Y.

(1776-1793.)

Alex. Knickerbocker

Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

10

Time of service

5 m 00

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Alex^r Kidd S^{er}gt

Sum,

30.

Signature,

Alexander Kidd

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

Sgt. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*1*

Roll dated *22d*, 178*1*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Van Ki

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kix

Capt { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. M. Kix

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Alexander Bird

Sgt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Alexander Read

Sgt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

all, 1782.
May 2, 1782.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

5, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

(543)

Capt.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Alexander Lidd
Sgt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1782
June 4, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

M. Crigman and
Smith, Clow.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Leach
Sgt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissiomed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster *Revised*

June 13 1782
Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Alexander Read
pr. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782.
July 7, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
Capt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Hood
for, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1782

Sept 17, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Read

ser., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr 1782, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. C. Zerk

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Hadd
John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Sept 1 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Bird

priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct. 1782.

for

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

(543)

(copied.)

A
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Nida
per { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1782

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

Nov. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Randall

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783:)

William Lee
part; { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Dec. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albany, N. Y.

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1788.

20, 1788.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 11, 1788

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parker

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t John Ten Broeck's
Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from
Jer. V^t Rensselaër, Pay Mas^t to 1st N. York Reg^t,
our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar. 1783.

Name,

Alexander Kidd

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Alexander Kidd

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hammer Head
John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Hild
John { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
 Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1288

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
 H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Alexander Kidd

[Sum,†]

13 30

[Signature,†]

Alexand^r Kidd

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.
† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd
ser. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

all, 1788.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexand^r Kidd

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^{ge} to have Receiv^d from Jer. V² Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Alex^r Kidd

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Alexand^r Kidd

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

K

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kidd

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copy 1.

✓ 1535
Kiddy, James

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

James Kiddy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

1

N. Y.

James Reddy
Enlistment { Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Sept 19*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept 19*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 19 1775*

✓ 1576
Spencer
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Spencer *P. A.*
CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

32

1

N. Y.

John H. Hickey

(W) { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-
gall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Dec 6*, 17*75*.

Roll (dated *Dec 6*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17____.

Term of enlistment () _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

(Signature)
Copyist.

Regimental Index

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Index

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

City of New York

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 20*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Parata Feb 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Deserted - Feb 1778*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Heater

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Felte Kefelty
Prv { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mch*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 3*, 1778

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1778

Pay per month *£ 2-8-13-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 0-3-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

McMichael

1

N Y.

John H. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *1783*, 17 *84*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *51*, page *111*

575

Copyist

1537 a.
Kilborn, Zacheus

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilburn, Zacheus

1538
Kilbourn, Zachus

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilburn, Zachus.

1537
Stellen Jacobs

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

John Jacobs

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Benjamin Hicks
Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st to 4th*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties *admitted 1182*

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*83*

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*83*

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*83*

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*83*

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacobus Kilburn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Com-
pany* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay
for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere.
Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t 22

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Jacobus Kilburn

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Jacobus Kilburn

Witness,

Robt Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gacheus Kilbourn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

K

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zacharias Kilburn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates, of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Zacharias Kilburn

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Zacharias Kilburn

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zacheus Kilborn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, * 1st
New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg-
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name, †]

Zacheus Kilburn

[Sum, †]

6.60

[Signature, †]

Zacheus Kilborn

[Witness, †]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(669)

Copyist.

Kildreadth, Elja

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kildreadth, Elijah

1340
Keller, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keller, John.

1541
Killer, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keller, Nicholas

1542
Philip Sheridan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

James P. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

NYO 434 772

See also

K **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Alexander Kilgus

Drum, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 1 to Nov 14*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Nov 14*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Oct 30*, 17*76*.

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander T. Smith

Drum { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dayton Oct 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Oct 30*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Placard Roll

Man, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778. The Year 29, 1778.
Roll dated *June 29*, 1778.

Appointed *Oct 30*, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Killeen

Drum { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 21 to *June* 5, 1777.

Roll dated *June* 5, 1777.

Appointed *Oct* 30, 1776.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

ED Douglas
Copyist.

H

1

N Y.

Robert Killip
1740? Co. 1st Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *21*

J

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Alexander Killick

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.*

Austin

(542c)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Killip

Drum { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in general
hospital Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Dangler
(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Keller

Drum { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17
Roll dated *Dec 20 1777*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in general hos-*

pital Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

Mc

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alan M. Kelly

John, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Friday May 5*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Daniels

Mc

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles W. Killup

Driver { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.18.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$5.17.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

End

(545) Copied.

N. Y.

Alexander G. G.

Mem; { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of San Felipe Mar 17, 1778.

Roll dated *March 2nd* Mar 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Guzman
(548)

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Killip

Drum, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb 9, 1778.
Roll dated Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

J. Douglas

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alfred M. Smith

Drum, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *July 5*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1st 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Alexander M^r Killip

Drum { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2 18 - 8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$2 18 - 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

McC

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexr McKillip

Drum { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.
Township Trade from June 9, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

1776-1783.

Alexander McKillip

Driver, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* 1778.To what time paid *May 1* 1778.Pay per month *2* 18 8.Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2* 18 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

C. N.

Copist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Killip

Drum, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug, 1778.
Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.
Roll dated *A*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company,

J E Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Alexander Kilb

James, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778.Commencement of time *July* 1778.Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.To what time paid *Aug 1* 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 18 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander K. Hill

Drum { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.
Roll dated *A*

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander M Killip

Drumr { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778.Commencement of time *June 1* 1778.Commencement of pay *June 1* 1778.To what time paid *July 1* 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 18 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

David

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Lillip

Drum, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777, A.
Roll dated *Peekskill Nov 1*, 1777, F.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Killip

Drum, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 14, 1777* *Jan 6, 1778.*
Roll dated Jan 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

N
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Killip
{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *L 2 18 8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *per month L 4*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 6 18 8*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Copp

Drum, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.
Fort Schuyler Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

K
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Killip

Drum { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.* 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 2 - 18 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20 - 16*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Leslie

From, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept Aug Dec*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

E Douglas

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kellogg

Drum { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr May*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *not complete June 1, 1779*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

E. J. Larzelere

Copyist.

A

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Killip
Drum, Captain John Copp's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll

139

(546)

Quater

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Kellip

Drum, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Left command at
Fort Mifflin at Onida*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas (Sick)

From { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Reduced January*
22" 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Dore
(43)

Copyist.

Mc

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Alexander McKillip

Prof. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr May June* 1780

Roll dated *July 10* 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Cayan

Alexander Hillip

Driver { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

N

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Alexander Hill

Enst, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 12 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *one year*

Subsistence *per month \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 6 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. Hill

R

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Kitchin

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. 1780.*
Roll dated *Fort Mifflin 1780.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 22 1780.*

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543)

Copyist. -

Mc

1
1776-1783)

N. Y.

Alex^r McKillop

Pos { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Dec 30., 1780.
Albany

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
with Capt Malcomb

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ruger

M^c

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander M^cKeuff

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence money per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 2. 13. d. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McKeuff

Mc

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Alexander M^cPhillip

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 1780.
Zork Schuyler

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

543

Raggs

Captist.

M^c

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

+

Alexander M^c Kellip

Serv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1780

To what time paid June 30, 1780

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £26. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

1778

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wounded in Battle

for, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Mar 1

N. Y.

Albany M. Killip

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as
unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Page, *37*

Due, £ *13*

s. *6*

d. *6*

Reg^t *1st*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Siller

Copyist.

+

Wm. M. Kellogg

part., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month:

of James Gibb & Co. 1781

Roll dated *West Point, Apr. 5 1781*

Appointed _____, 1917.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *22078. ✓*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Therapsid duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

John J. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *382*, page *...*

11772 A.
Killum, Reuben

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Killum, Reuben

15243
Kils, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelsh, John.

✓ 1544
1544
1544

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1544 *1544*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company 1st

(*1st*) { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed 17*77*.

Commissioned 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 7* 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company 1st

Pl { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*In service by Capt
Finck from June 4 days*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Heater
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co. - 1st

Finck, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 1777*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 1 1777*, 17

Appointed *Sept 1 1777*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 1 1777*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1 1777*, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In fatigues*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Continued Title

En { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept - 5: 1777, 1777.
Secretary Nov - 4, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Exchanged for 5
for Adam Court

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N Y.

Quartermaster
for, Sullivan Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *1777*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Transcribed*
Rolls

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *11*

1545
Simon Pearce

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Simon Pearce | *Simon Pearce*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *P. 1 P. 436786*

See also

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Kimon

Ref, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

June 29, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 23*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

1

N Y.

Robert K. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 28, 1778*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1st ...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *77*, page *...*

1546
Pinard William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pinard William

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41 39174831
17	42 4896
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *QVQ 434712* *P.L.P. 436786*

See also

1

N Y.

Wm. H. Wood
Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*, transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sinclair

ser, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21/26 to June 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

(543)

Copist

K
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ten Broeck
{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 24/76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 19, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In muster roll at
Fort Miller.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ten Broeck
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lincoln

priv, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Oct 4*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. Mifflin

(543)

Copist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Kincaid

priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 5, to Nov. 14, 1777.*

Roll dated *Schmiedtady Nov. 14, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 19, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

William Ten Broeck

Ten Broeck, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 14/77 to Jan 8, 1778.*

Roll dated *10th Decr 1777, Jan 8, 1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *until the 1st of Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

William Ten Broeck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Pinkard

Co. H., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February Feb. 26, 1778.*

Roll dated *March Feb. 26, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Kincall

(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1778.

Pay per month \$2-130-40.

Time of service 2 months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$5-60-00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Kincall

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Wendell
1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st* *Westchester County*
Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincaid

Put

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2-13s-4d.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-13s-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 6th Company.

Warr

William ...
part, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Westchester County*
June 9, 1778.

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rec'd

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincaid

1st { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2-130-40*

Time of service *1 222 0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *May 1 \$2-130-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Winchard
ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*78*.
July 6, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

(543)

Copied

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincaid

Sgt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *16 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Y 1222

AK

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincaid

priv., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ran. in

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Kinnaird

Sub { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid August 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-13-1/4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Van

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Wendell

John { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Sept 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In company
at Mowbray with
St. Lenny.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincaid

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9 1778

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

*On command in
Norwalk in State of Con-
necticut*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Auster

R

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William T. Mead

Sgt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization* named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17, 78.
Peekskill
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command
at Norwalk.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Samuel

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Pinard
Co. 1, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Steep Kill, Nov. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincard

1st { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1st Decr, 1777.
1st Schuyler's, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ran

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lincoln
ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 1777.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Mar 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

K

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincaid
Cvt, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
130
(5457) *Austin*

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincaid

ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April & May, 1779
by J. Schuyler
June 1, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Amcaid

ser., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1779*

Roll dated *Dec 1, 1779*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner with
the enemy July
23, 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rarity

K **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William Kincaid
Put { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Prisoner July 23

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincaid
Pvt { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Prisoner 23rd July 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knicker

pub, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Dec 3, 1779*
H. Schuyler 3, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Prisoner with
the enemy 23^d
July 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Rauten

Copist.

A 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lincoln

pr h, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 2, Feb. 1780.
St. Schuyler Mch, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner with
the enemy 23 July
1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Wm. K.
Copyist

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mincaid

Sgt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 23 July 1779*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th company.

Van

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincard

ser., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. April May June*, 1780

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 1780

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Prisoner with the
Enemy July 23, 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

William Kincard

Copyst

K **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William Kinnear

Sub, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoner with the enemy*

23 July 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. Kinnear

K 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincaid

sergt, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug., 1780.
Sept., 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discovered with
the Enemy July 23.
1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kincaid

Sub., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 7th Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Lincoln
John { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780

Roll dated

Dec. 30, 1780

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Wounded with
 the enemy 23^d
 July 1779.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

(543)

Parker
 Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Van Rode
{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 178*8*.

Roll dated *Mar. 20*, 178*8*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Returned*

Casualties *from Captivity*
in full

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kinrade
sergt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1783.

Appointed *Jan.*, 17

Commissioned *Jan.*, 17

Enlisted *Jan.*, 17

Term of enlistment *5 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Deserted*

15. April 1783.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

N

Wm. Nicoll

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,
since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Quebec

Nov 28

1782

Province he }
belongs to, }

N.Y.

When Sent & which Way,

Oct. 1782

by Sea.

Remarks:

Number of record

12

(548d)

J. C. L. L.

Copyist.

K

/

N.Y.

Pvt

Wm Kincaid

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Photostatic copy of a List of names of prisoners to be sent to New York and delivered over to the Commissary of Prisoners there.

List dated, Quebec
October 9th, 1782.

Where to be taken on board from:
St Paul's Bay

Remarks:

Note. This photostatic copy was taken from copy deposited in the Public Archives of Canada. The original document is deposited in the British Museum and forms part of the Haldimand Collection. The corrections on the Mss were made by members of the staff of Public Archives of Canada when the transcripts were sent back to be collated a few years ago.

Book mark: A. G. 314.82 - 7/2/26

No. of record-

18

SEARCHED in

Copyist.

Misc. 4-2

1371

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sinkade

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

William Sinkade

[Sum,†]

[Signature,†]

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

721 / N. Y.

William Wentworth

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Page, 31

Due, £ 12 s. 6 d.

Reg' /

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

K

1

NY.

William Kincaid

Pvt

Age 37

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Photostatic copy of a Return of
Rebel Prisoners in and near Quebec,
7th October, 1782.

Return not dated.

Where and when taken: Fort Strainnie
4th June

Remark: At St Paul's Bay

Note: This photostatic copy was
taken from copy deposited in the
Public Archives of Canada. The
original document is deposited in
the British Museum and forms part
of the Haldimand Collection. The
corrections on the Mss were made by
members of the staff of Public
Archives of Canada when the tran-
scripts were sent back to be col-
lated a few years ago.

Book mark. A. G. 314.82 - 7/2/26.

No. of record

(17)

SE Aaronstein

Copyist.

Misc. 4-2

1371

✓ 1241
King, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

See also 1016 A

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. 2K P 434712
P. 436786

See also

57 1 N Y.

John H. ...
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *17*

Period enlisted for,

Occurrences
Aug 1781. ...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *27*
John H. ...
575 Copyist

Co. 1 { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. Benjamin Hicks
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated

April, 17

Appointed *April*, 17

Commissioned *April*, 17

Enlisted *April*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 8d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

May, 17*76*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

of { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17

Appointed *April 1st*, 17

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

P. C. 1 { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*76*

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*76*

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*76*

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed

_____, 17

Commissioned

_____, 17

Enlisted

_____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

for, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 7*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 13*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 3 26 48*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*

Roll dated *1st June*, 17*76*

Appointed *1st June*, 17*76*

Commissioned *1st June*, 17*76*

Enlisted *1st June*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *1st June*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

X

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John King
1st.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*78*

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*

Pay per month *\$ 20.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *20.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Keef

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John King

for, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *13.04*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.13.04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Keefe

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(1776-1783.)

400. { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17/

Commencement of time _____; 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17/

To what time paid _____, 17/

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 12. 4

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

2nd, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *12/20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200 1 3 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d and 3d Company.

SK

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Custin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1st 1777, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1st 1777, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1st 1777, 1777.

Commissioned Jan 1st 1777, 1777.

Enlisted Jan 1st 1777, 1777.

Term of enlistment Jan 1st 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan 1st 1777.

Alterations since last muster Jan 1st 1777.

Casualties Jan 1st 1777.

Remarks Jan 1st 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John King

Pvt., Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
137a

(545i)

Austin

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 17
1777, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *100* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 year* ..

Subsistence *100* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783 { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces; com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17/7.

Commencement of time *1776*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1776*, 17.

To what time paid *1776*, 17.

Pay per month *1776*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1776*

Subsistence *1776*

Amount *1776*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1776*

Pay due to sick, absent *1776*

1776

1776

1776

Casualties *1776*

1776

Remarks: *1776*

1776

1776

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

John King
Corpl.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *1780*, 17

Commencement of pay *1780*, 17

To what time paid *1780*, 17

Pay per month *1780*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence *pr 4 mos \$14*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr Mo \$13.17 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1781*, 17

Commencement of time *1781*, 17

Commencement of pay *1781*, 17

To what time paid *1781*, 17

Pay per month *1781*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1781*

Subsistence *1781*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1781*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 8d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

/ /

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

✓ 1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *1. 1. 88*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 month*

of September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

3d Co. { 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17*82*

Appointed *Sept 12*, 17*82*

Commissioned *Sept 12*, 17*82*

Enlisted *Sept 12*, 17*82*

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jahn King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Jno King Corp^l

Sum,

17 30

Signiture,

Jahn King Corp^l

Witness,

Rob^t Casey Ser^gt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Auston

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gallop & Co.
Corp. { 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *February*
1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year 6 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

A

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non. Comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, * 1st
New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg-
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

[Name, †]

John King Corporal

[Sum, †]

11 30

[Signature, †]

John King

[Witness, †]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569)

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jahn King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

Jahn King Corp^l

Sum,

14.60

Subscriber,

Jahn King

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

A

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name, †]

John King Corp^t

[Sum, †]

11.00

[Signature, †]

John King Corp^t

[Witness, †]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John King Corp^l

Sum,

22

Signature,

John King Corp^l

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

✓

1548

King John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

1

N. Y.

John King

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *March*, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1 m^c.

At what per month

40

Total amount of wages

£ 2 - -

Remarks:

Paid

✓ 1549
King, Philip

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip King

Pr

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted in Oct 80*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Maahlem

N

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip King

for, Light Infantry Company, in the 1st.
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Philip King

Foot., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*82*

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip King

for (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1782

Roll dated

May

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 5, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip King

Genl.

Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1782

Roll dated

Oct 18

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Keeper

Copyist

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Philip King

put) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
) New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1782

Roll dated *July 9* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(548)

Hefer

Copyist

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Philip King
Foot,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

Phillip King
pat., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Philip Spring
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April* 17*83*

Roll dated *17* 17*83*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *17*

Time since last muster or enlistment *17*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Van Slyke

for { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Roll dated *June 17*, 1782

Appointed *June 17*, 17

Commissioned *June 17*, 17

Enlisted *June 17*, 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's
Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

1st Mar

1783

Name,

Philip King

Sum,

6.60

dollars.

Signiture,

Philip King

Witness,

Am. Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

R

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Philip King
1st Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keef

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip King
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1783

1783

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

muster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

Philip King

priv, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of

Apr.

1783

Roll dated

May 21

1783

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Heater
Copyist

K

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip King

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

**"First New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."
I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.
In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *
J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.
NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *
J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

AK

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

[Name,†]

Philip King

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Philip King

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V² Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Philip King

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Philip King

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

1550
King William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Revolutionary War

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RVP 434712* *P. 10 436786*

See also

1

N Y.

Thomas [unclear]
[unclear] Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Oct 1776*, 1776.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

K | **1** |
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

David Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Oct 1776*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Jun 1, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 24* 1776 to *June 28* 1777.

Roll dated *January 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 1 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William R. ...

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *January 16*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *11-1-5*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1-1-10*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 2nd*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

David Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Schenectady Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William
Capt. David Van Ness Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *February 11*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Clintman Company

For Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ed

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King
Pot

{ Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *£ 7. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *Swages £5. 6. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan

(545)

Copyst.

Ed

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Col { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Benjamin Ledyard
Copied.

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Pot, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of wages for mo. £2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

April, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany County - May 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated January 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 12 m

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King
Pvt { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Ragan
Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William A. ...
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *January 11th 1778*, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted *March 1st 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Plt, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

(545)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

for, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *In command fighting*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

R

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

*On command Light
Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 6

part, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1778*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On board Regt 5th*

Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Done

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King
Part, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William F. Perry

for, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 11, 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William King

priv. { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 1st 1779*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. David Van Ness's Company Sept 23, 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William King

Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar. 31-*, 1779.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Drafted from*
Compy no. 6-
Mar 28. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist

K
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King
Plt, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

14

(5451)

Cluston

Copies.

JK

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Pos

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1779.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ryan

Copyist

FR

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William King

Pot

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick + in Genl*

hospital at Albany

17, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Rayor

Copyist

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William King

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 m.

Subsistence per month £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McLear

Co

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Finck

Col

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
(Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 3

, 1780.

Fort Chrysler

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Genl
Hospital Albany
17 Oct 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Rogan

Copist.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 2. 6. d. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mitcal

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William King

Priv.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30., 17.

Pay per month £ 2. s. 13. d. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence money per month £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. s. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

Ch

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William King

Plt

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan + Feb., 17 *80*

Roll dated

Mar 1., 17 *80*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl
Hosp'l Albany
17 Oct. '79*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Parson

Copyist

W

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Plt

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June* 17 *80*.

Roll dated *July 10* 17 *80*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Balls
Town*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

543)

(copied.)

K

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Serv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1780.

To what time paid June 30, 1780.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 months.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 26. 1. 13. d. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Netaly

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William King

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1780.

Pay per month £2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence money per month £4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6. 2. 13. d. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent joined

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

K

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct. Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec 30*, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*
19 Oct. 1780.

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

J

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Pot

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*80*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Crick at Balls
Town*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragar

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

for, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1781

Roll dated *West Point May 1*, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 19, 1780*
& taken April 18, 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1551

1st New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

Nathaniel Kingland

{ Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 25 - March 3*, 17

Time of enlistment *March 9*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

23

At what per month

2 - 0 - 0

Total amount of wages

1 - 9 - 0

Remarks:

Thomas

552
Kinrade, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Kincaid, William

1553
Kinkead, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinkead William

1554
Kintler, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kintler, Nicholas

1555
Similar Papers

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Similar Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *RV* *P. 436786*
34712

See also

1

N Y.

Michael Hunter
(Capt., 1st New York Regiment.)
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Albany 1777*
May 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *21*
Hunter

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Finck

Ch, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - to Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Schoonety Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777 to Dec. 8, 1778.*

Roll dated *Saturday Dec 8, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Nicholas Tinter

Col. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 8 to Feb 24, 17-8.

Roll dated Saratoga Feb 24, 17-8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Tinter

A

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Hunter

Port Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *£ 2 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *at pay £ 5 5 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pug

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kinter

Ch { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778
Chester Co May 5, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kinter

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr —, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778

To what time paid May 1, 1778

Pay per month £ 2 13 11

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 yr.

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Rugan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *June*, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Isaac Finck

N

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kinter

Pos

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* — , 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 17*78*

To what time paid *June 1* , 17*78*

Pay per month *£ 2 . 13 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 13 . 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Se

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Hunter

Put { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June* / , 1778.

To what time paid *July* / , 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *imp. White Plains Aug 2*, 17*81*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kinter

Plt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service —

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence —

Amount —

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent —

—

—

Casualties —

—

Remarks: —

—

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*-8*.
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*-8*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kinter

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time, -

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

(541c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Camp near Beck's Hill Oct 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

Richard Smith

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 17*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company Muster

[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1779.

Appointed . . . 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *25th Aug 1777*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *In comd at*
Crane

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kinter
Priv, Captain Andrew Finck, Jun^r's* Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

(2)

(546i)

Austin

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Tinter

CA { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Nov*, 17*-80*.

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 17*-80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Tinter

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st & 2nd*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *7th September Dec*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Charles Tinter

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kinkler

Pos { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept Oct & Nov, 1779

Commencement of time *Sept 1, 17*

Commencement of pay *Sept 1, 17*

To what time paid *Nov 30, 17*

Pay per month *£2. 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

Ed

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kinter

Plt

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17*80*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kinter

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. s. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. s. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melcay

(545)

Copyist.

T

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Nicholas Hunter

Act, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mar 1.* 17
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Rogan

Copyist

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Kinter.

Priv { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 1. 18. d. 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 months.

Subsistence money per month £ 4.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 2. 6. d. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

2

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Nicholas Kinter

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *July 10, 1780.*
Fort Mifflin

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted to the
Enemy 22 May 1780.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Raven

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Kinter

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1.* , 1780 .

To what time paid *May 22* , 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted the 22 May*
1780.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mealey

+ 1556
Kerry Thomas

1 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23 326	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark RVP 434712
P.L.P. 436786

See also

K
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Kerby

Drum { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N Y.

John A. ...
Rev. ... (Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Sept 2, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

... of ...
July 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436.786.

Vol., page

575)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Finck
Drum, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. 28, 1778*.

Appointed *July 28*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 28*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *July 28*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Exchanged July 28, 1778
from Capt. T. Parsons' com-
pany*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

To

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Kirby

Drum Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 18. 8.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 das

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 0. 5. 9.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Exchanged July 2 1778

from Capt McCracken's Company

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(545)

Copist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Finck

Sum, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*75*.
Roll dated *Sept*, 17*75*.

Appointed 17 . . .

Commissioned 17 . . .

Enlisted 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Kerby

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted _____, 17 ____.

For what Time, _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Auston

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Peiby

Sum { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Peiby

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Finck
D. W. M., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Sept 1, 1778*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Thomas Finck
Sum, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*-81*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*-81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck's
Sum, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*-*

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*-*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Kirby
Drum, Captain Andrew Finck, Jun^r's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a
12

(5451)

Arster

Original.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Kirby

Drum, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr & May, 1776.
7th Schuyler June, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Teaster

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Terby
Drum { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Ft Schuyler Dec*, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

Copyist.

(543)

T

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Kerby

Drum

Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 18. 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20. 16*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Parry
2d { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 17*79*.
2d Schuyler Jan. 3, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

TH

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Kerby

Drum

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* _____, 17*79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6.18.8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

Drum, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *10th Nov*, 178*1*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Drum
Thomas Kirby
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *£ 2. 18. 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service, *2 mos*

Subsistence, *£ 4*

Amount, *£ 13. 17. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas T. T. T.
Sum, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st Muster Sum*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dr. J. M. & Mary*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ta

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Thomas Kirby
Drum

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June 17 80.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1.*, 17 80.

To what time paid *July 1-*, 17 80.

Pay per month *£ 2. 18. 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *+*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 27. 14. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payroll

(545)

Copied.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Turby

Drum, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1782*, 1782.Roll dated *Sept. 1782*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

In com. at 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

F

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Thomas Kirby

Drum

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — 1780.

(Commencement of time) 17

Commencement of pay *July* 1, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept* 1, 1780.

Pay per month *\$2.18.8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6.18.8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(515)

Copied.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

2
Thomas L. Luby
Drum, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept - Oct - Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Dec 30*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

2
Leaster
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Kirby
Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Mar 20*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks *In command at*
Blair

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Finck
Ct. {

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point May*, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *WW*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command at*

Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1557
Kirk, George.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirk, George.

1558
Nick George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gilman | French

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R.P. 436786
RNP 454712

See also

J

1

N Y.

George Kirk
Mus. J. Kirk Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

Oct 16, 1776

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Re d 28 Jan 1777
War of Independence

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....page.....

Kirk

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Drumme { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2* 177*2* to *May 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1st Dec*, 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During NW*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Drum, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2* *1775* *Jan 3*, 17--.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17--.

Appointed _____, 17--.

Commissioned _____, 17--.

Enlisted *Oct 2*, 17--.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Finch
Sum, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 20 to Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 1777.

Appointed *Oct 20*, 1770.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Genl. Finck
Dum. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct - to Nov -*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Schönestedt Nov. 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Oct 20*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Finck

Drum, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14, 1777 to Jan. 8, 1778*
Roll dated *Schenectady Jan 8, 1778*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Drummer,

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of *Jan 8 to Feb 26*, 1778.

Roll dated *Saratoga Feb 26*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Elster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

General
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *Aug 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Caused to be*

ranked June 28

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Receipt
Drum & File { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Leicester Co. May 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

George Van Schaick

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

George Van Schaick

George

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk
Drum

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*78*

Pay per month *\$2 - 18 - 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 5*, 17*78*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk
Drum
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* ———, 17 *78*

Commencement of time ———, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *\$ 2 18.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ pay \$ 2.18.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Rugan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Burk
Drum

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the Organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *£2 18.8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 18.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ogan

(545)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

George Kirk

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Drum Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —————, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time —————, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1* —, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 20.18*.

Time of service —————

Whole time of service *28 das*

Subsistence —————

Amount —————

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.14.7*

Pay due to sick, absent —————

—————

—————

Casualties *Reduced to the*

Ranks July 28, 1778.

Remarks. —————

—————

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk
Cot

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —, 177*8*.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *as does*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 0. 5. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

George Turk

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Turk

Drum, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June* 1778.

To what time paid *July* 1778.

Pay per month \$2. 18 - 8

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2. 18 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(545)

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fink
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1783, 17

Sept 1783, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

George Smith
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov & Dec 1777
1st Muster Jan. 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons and 6th Company.

George F. R.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Camp near Peekskill Sept 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *In duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Finck
Drum, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Reduced to the ranks
July 28 77*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Schaick
Drum { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
File { in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 9*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Drum & File { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Ct { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17-9.
Ft. Schuyler Jan. 3, 1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(548)

2
-Choster
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Firk

Ch

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Ft Schuyler March 3*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Transferred to Capt.
Hick's Comp^y*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

Ed

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Cot

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* _____, 17*79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec* _____, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$* _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(545)

Ragan

Copyst.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *1 2 1 5 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *1 2 1 5 11*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 2 1 5 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Kirk
Priv

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
136

(546)

Austin

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 11th*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 21st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *See list of names in file*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(1776-1783.)

George Finck

Finck, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st 1780*, 1780.Roll dated *Nov. 31, 1780*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fint
Robert

Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug up but not incl*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33,30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyst.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Finck

Capt. Charles 'Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 17*80*

Commencement of time *July* , 17

Commencement of pay *July* , 17*80*

To what time paid *Sept* , 17*80*

Pay per month *\$2-13-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *1*

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *\$6-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

Captist.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Kirk

Pot { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar apr May June* 17 *80*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar* / 17 *80*

To what time paid *July* / 17 *80*

Pay per month *£ 2 . 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26 . 13 . 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ruger

Capt. iat.

P

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Twist
Plt { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan & Feb. 17 80.*

Commencement of time *. 17*

Commencement of pay *Jan 1, 17 80.*

To what time paid *. 17*

Pay per month *£ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *£ 4.*

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

George Finck
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb & Mar*, 1783.
Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

George Finck

1st Batt'n of New York Forces

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, 1780*

Roll dated *March 1, 1780*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Parsons
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *7th June 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Finck, Andrew
Andrew Finck
 { 6th Company in the 1st New York
 Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1782

Roll dated

Dec

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

For
the month of Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
 Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1781

Roll dated *Last Point May*, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *WW*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*In Command
at New Windsor*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Smith
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 178

Roll dated *West Point Apr 2*, 178

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Wk in line*
Wk in line

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

George Smith
6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

the month of May

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

George Smith
Coy. 6th.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Finck

Co. C, { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month:

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov 5 - 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sergeant

Per, { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782.
Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

the month of June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Leah

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fitch

Capt. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
the month of Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Fitch

150

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George F. Fink
Capt.

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*82*

Nov, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Smith
Co.

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

For

the month of May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Heater

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parsons
{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Finck

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Roll dated

May, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Smith

Co. B, { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

15 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Henry Smith

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
For Mar '83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Teste

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 15 1783
Co { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*83*

20 20, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

George Kirk

Sum,

60 Dols 60/40

Signature,

George Kirk

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austen

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Finck

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster, or enlistment _____

For Feb 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll, dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Kirk

[Sum,†]

13.30

Signature,

George Kirk X

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

A

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

George Kirk

Dolls,

20

Signature,

George Kirk

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

George Kirk

[Sum^t,]

13.30

Signature,

George Kirk

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Corrill

Copy 4.

(545)

K

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Corrill

(545)

Copyd.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company, * 1^s N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Kirk

Sum,

6.66

Subscriber,

George Kirk

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Kirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Kirk

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

George Kirk

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

1559
Michael, William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

1

N. Y.

William Kirkland

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.

Time of entry Mar 3, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. 29 days.

At what wages per month £ 2.

Total amount of wages £ 1. 17. 6.

Remarks:

Metcal

[545e]

Copyist.

1560
Jacob S

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R. & P. 436786

See also

1

N. Y.

John H. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 21, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *31*, page *71*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2* to *Nov 30*, 17

Roll dated *May 31*, 17

Appointed *Nov 2*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 1774

Enlisted *Nov 2*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Fleeter
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

C
Jacob J. C. Clock
Design { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recruiting*

W. H. H.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

C
Jacob Ja: Clock
Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 21 to Dec 31*, 1777.
Fort Mifflin
Roll dated *Jan 4/28*, 1777.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Conc'd at Fort Mifflin

Van

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2, 1776 to Jan 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 13, 1777.*

Appointed *Nov 2, 1776*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 2, 1776*, 17

Enlisted *Nov 2, 1776*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times, as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sachs Finck

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 25 to Oct 1, 17--
Roll dated *Sept 25*, 17--

Appointed 17--

Commissioned 17--

Enlisted 17--

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in command to be*

man - 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob La Clock

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From June 29th (Oct. 4, 1777).*
Fort Mifflin Oct. 4, 1777.
Roll dated

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *3rd*

Conced. to German Flt.

Van

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac La. Clock

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 5 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schoenectady Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Clock
Jacob J. Clock

Company, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 4 to Nov. 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sche. Oct. 14*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *3* _____.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Part in Block

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 5*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Saturday Jan 5*, 17*84*.

Appointed *Nov. 5*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *Nov. 5*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Nov. 5*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob S. Clock

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14-1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Schenectady Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *38*

Not

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles A. Finck

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & 5 Feb 20*, 1778.

Roll dated *Saturday Feb 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb 2*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2
Finck

C 1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob La Clock
Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 8 to Feb. 9, 17

Roll dated Schenectady Feb. 9, 17

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3rd Co
Wounded at Saratoga

War

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Clock

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 9 to Mar. 17, 1778.
Roll dated Schenectady Mar. 17, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd. at
Saratoga
3d. Company.

Warr

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Klock
Ensign (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*78*

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*78*

Pay per month *\$8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(545)

Ragan
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Charter 20 Mar 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Apr 21*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Apr 21*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Apr 21*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Ed

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob A. Block

Enser (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* —————, 17*77*

Commencement of time —————, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr* —————, 17*77*

To what time paid *May* —————, 17*78*

Pay per month *\$* —————

Time of service —————

Whole time of service *1776* —————

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 600* *78*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

—————

—————

Casualties

—————

Remarks:

—————

—————

—————

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Eugene

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Design, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 20*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Jan 2*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Jan 2*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob da Klock
Ensn (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Schaick
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(548)

Finck
Copyist.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Van Klock
Enon { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *11*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17-8.

Roll dated *Sept 15th 1788*, 17-8.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Sept 2*, 17-8.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob T. Block

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *3rd*

Th

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob de Kock
Ensign { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* _____, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 8*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 12*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payan

Supp. to
Roll, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Clock

Appears with the rank of on a
List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in
the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by
Col^o G. Van Schaick,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 28, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Nov 21, 1776

Remarks:

No. 1

Austin

(51m)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Clock

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.
Roll dated Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Dis.

Wass

X

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Klock
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

West Co. Troop

Company, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17____.
Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

East

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Clock

Comdr. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 78.
Oct 17 78.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778

Roll dated, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

1778

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Finck's Co. Fish
Roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Clock

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp Continental Village* 17 *38*
Roll dated *Nov*, 17

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Dec.
Sick at Albany.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

First Lieut

Ensign, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *September*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*78*.
Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*78*.
Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick Pallentine*
District

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Teaser

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Clock

Ensign, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 11, 1779.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 3rd Co.

Sick. Absent in Tryon
County.

Ward

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ensign { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 17--.

Roll dated *February 18*, 17--.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17--.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17--.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17--.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Permitting*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Clock

Ensigns { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb. & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 5 Co.
Recruiting

Ward

Co. 1st Regt.
Finck { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 5*, 17*-9*

Roll dated *Sept. 17*, 17*-9*

Appointed *May 21*, 17*-9*

Commissioned *May 21*, 17*-9*

Enlisted *May 21*, 17*-9*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Clock

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*77*.

1st Schuyler
Roll dated *June 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *5 Co.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob A. Finck
Ensign { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct & Nov*, 17-*9*.

Roll dated *St. Charles Dec*, 17-*9*.

Appointed 17

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 17-*9*.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in Surbough by Lieut*
Gov't Tax Dept

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

10

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Kloik

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed Nov. 21 , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

fulcrum from
15" to 12" to 12" to 12"

Ward

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob I Clock
Ensign

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30, 17

Pay per month \$ 8. 0. 0.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 144. 0. 0.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Asst. Secy
1-10-81
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Klock
Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.
Roll dated Jan, 1780.

Appointed Nov 21, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Co.
Comd.

Hand

La

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob A. Klock
Enser { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* _____, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *£ 40.*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 48.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Finck

Finck, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 1782.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1782.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1782.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1782.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Kelok

Ensign { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 8, 1776.

Roll dated July 1, 1776.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 1776.

Enlisted , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

H

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Jacob L. Klock
Ensn { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb* 17 *80*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1.* 17 *80*

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence *£ 40.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 96.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rayan

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Parsons

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 11th - 1780*

Roll dated *Feb. 11th - 1780*

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 21*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned May 1780*

750

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob A. Kilock

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May June, 17

Roll dated July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 17

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned the 16th Nov.

Ward

K

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Jacob D. Klock

Ensn { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar apr May & June 1780.*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Mar 1, 1780*

To what time paid *May 17, 1780*

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo 16 da*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Resigned May*
16, 1780.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William S. Green
Green, 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

21st Feb 1780, 17

Date of Commission, *21st Feb 1780*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

Copyist.

9

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob I. Clock

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *21 Nov.*, 1776.

Remarks:

No 2

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

to

N. Y.

Jacob Ja: Clock

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Diller

Copyist.

N. Y.

Jacob Klock

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate,—signed by
Samuel Gray, Capt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

N^o of } (list torn) *28*

Date } (list torn) *April*, 17

Date } (list torn) *May*, 17

N^o of } (list torn)

N^o of } (list torn)

N^o of } (list torn)

N^o of } (list torn)

£ *2100*

Remarks: *Jacob Klock 3rd Regt*

over 24

Number of record :

40

(545 m)

11/11/20

Copyist.

A

N. Y.

J. Klock
Ens

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * *

* * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

J. Klock

Copyist.

1561
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Richard Varick
 { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
 Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 24th Mar 31*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *Dec 22*, 17*75*.

When left the service and for what reason

Rescued 26th March

Number of days in the service *3*

Wages at what per month *1 2 0 0*

Total amount of wages *1 0 3 10 4*

Remarks:

N

1

N. Y.

Aaron Knap

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers, Privates of Captain Haight's Company, do acknowledge to have received of General McDougall five Pounds, Six Shillings & Eight Pence for our Pay for the Months of July & August last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Cleveland, 1776.

Aaron Knap one year

Pickins

1562
Map. 10011111

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

1

N. Y.

Mathew Knapp

Sgt.

{ Captain William Brown, Jr.'s Co.,
whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776*

Time of entry

Mar. 1, 1776

When left the service and for what reason

*Discharged by order of Col. M. McDougall,
he being an apprentice*

Time in the service *1* mo. *1* days.

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

None

1565
Knapp, Caleb

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

OK

1

N. Y.

Caleb Knapp

Filer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Hyatt's Company, under the following heading:

I acknowledge to have Received
from Genl. M^r Hyatt's Com^d 10 pounds
Seventeen shillings and four pence
for my pay as Filer in Cap. Hyatt's
Company for the months of July and
August last.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Hartford Connecticut

Dec^r 29th, 1776

5th 7th 14

Caleb Knapp

Of the

(545i)

Copyist.

1563-
Knight, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knight John Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

J

1 N Y.

Mr Jacob Knight
1st New York Regiment

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Oct 17, 1776*

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Rec'd 12th Aug 78*
Sept 7 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*2*....., page.....*21*.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Schuchert
Genl. { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *11*, 17*76*.

Appointed *1776*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *1776*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *1776*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1776*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *April 27*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *April 7*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *October*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777, to *Sept. 8*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wednesday, Sept. 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *being 12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *regular*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *February 17*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *March 17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L
1 **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
John Jacob Knight
Capt { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *2, 3, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *for wages \$5.68.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacob Knight
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

J

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacob Knight
Capt, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.*

Van Ness's Co., 7th Regt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Knight
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *if 1222. Aug 78*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

R

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacob Knight
Col. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22 days*

Subsistence

Amount of wages per mo. *£ 1, 19, 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Promoted to*
Corpl 22 May 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

A. J. Ryan

John A. Knight
1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17 *78*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *May 23*, 1778.
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *£ 2 18 8*
Time of service
Whole time of service *2 das*
Subsistence *of wages for mo.*
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 0. 15. 6.*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *appointed 22*
May 1778.
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan
(545) *Copist.*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*97*

Roll dated *February 1st*, 17*97*

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*97*

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*97*

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*97*

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

J

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacob Knight

Corp. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 18 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*75*.

Appointed *January 1st*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *January 1st*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *January 1st*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacob Knight
Corp { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.18, 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ruger
(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Van Zandt

Comp., { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col: Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Knight
Corpl.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the Company N^o 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *See list*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John H. Knight
Comp. { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John A. Knight
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *for September Jan 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

J

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Knight
Corp.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb + Mar*, 1779.
Roll dated *Mar. 31*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Drafted from
Co. no 6. Mar 28
1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Reyer

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Knight
Corpl

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*
Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of
the first Continental Battalion raised under the
direction of the State of New York now actually
serving in the same according to the late Arrange-
ment and Establishment of the Army not Pris-
oners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an
Act of the Legislature of the State of New York
Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Sala-
ries of the Officers of Government and other
purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May,
1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

139

(1)

(545i)

Auster

Copy

John Knight

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Knight
Corp.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 17*79*

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*79*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Reagan
Copyist

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Knight
Corpl. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*79*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Page
Corgist.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Knight
Corpl.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov, 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 18. d 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month £4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20. s. 16.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(545)

Metcalfe

(Copyist.)

A

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

James Knight
Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 17

79

Roll dated

Jan 3
Fort Schuyler

, 17

80

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Reger

548)

(regist.)

K

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Knight
Corpl. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2 2.18 d. 8.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 2.18 d. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

Co **1** **N.Y.** *A*
(1776-1783.)

John Jacob Finck
Cork, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan + Feb*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *[Signature]*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J^o Knight

corpl

{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 18. d. 8.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence money per month £ 4.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. s. 17. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

Meleay

(545)

(copied.)

John Knight
Corp

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June, 1780.*

Roll dated *July 10, 1780.*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned . 17

Enlisted . 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted the*
enemy 22 May
1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pee g a n

K

I

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Knight

Capt.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1780

To what time paid May 22, 1780

Pay per month £ 2 2. 10 d. 8

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted the 22 May
1780.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mealey

1565
Klock, Jacob, Ja.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign. | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klock, Jacob, J.

Arch. G. L. L.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Godlip Kraer

Pvt

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

M. H. Kraer

Goedlieb Knack

pro. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb + March* 1781

Roll dated *West Point Apr. 5 1781*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Free

(1776-1783.)

Goedliet Grack

first, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1781

Roll dated

West Point, May 1, 1781

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Godlip Krak

1st) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Godlieb Krak

prvt, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 5, 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Godlip Krook

priv. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Krook

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Godlip Krack

priv, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782

Roll dated

July 9, 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Godlib Track

pro (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Defer

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Godlieb Krack

1st Lt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1782

Roll dated Sept. 12, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment year

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Hooper

K

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Godlip Crack

pt. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1782

Roll dated Oct. 18 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Co. of Light Inf.

from { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 17*84*

Appointed *Jan 14*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 14*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 14*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

Endicott's

John { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1782

Roll dated

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Rack

part, Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 1784

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Light Infantry Company

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1783

Roll dated

Jan, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Godolph Krack

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleeker's
Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Godolph Krack

Sum,

6. 60

dollars.

Signature,

Godolph Krack

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

41

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(176-1783.)

Leibel Track

part. Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Krack

1st Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Godlip Krak

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regiment our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Godlip Krak

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Godlip Krak

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5456)

App^{nt}

K

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gotlieb Krack

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office: }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * * *
J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *
J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Godlieb Krack

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783;
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

[Name,†]

Godlip Krack

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Godlieb Krack

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

A

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Godlieb Krack

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

13.30

Signature,

Godlieb Krack

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Custer

K

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Godlieb Krack

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company, * do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

20.

Subscriber,

Godlieb Krack

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1567
Krak Godlip

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krack, Godlieb

15-68
Krock, Godlieb

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krack, Godlieb

1769
Kronkhite, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kronkhite, John.

1570
Bronkhite Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bronkhite Patrick

1571
Kitchm, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

1

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Privates of Captain Haight's Company, do acknowledge to have received of General McDougall five Pounds, Six Shillings & Eight Pence for our Pay for the Months of July & August last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October, 1776.

Joseph Ketchum 12 mo

Wickins

1571-a.
Hunman, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Runyon, Benjamin

1572
Kuyser, Henry,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuyser, Henry,

1573
Kyeer Henry

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kyeer Henry

1574
Jacky Hugh

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1000 | *1000*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RPO 436756*
434712

See also

1

N. Y.

Original of
1st New York Regiment (Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

11

Occurrences

See March 1778
and 1779

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1st New York Regiment

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George L. L. L.

Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Company

Finck's, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 20 1777*

Roll dated *Sept 20 1777*

Appointed *Sept 20 1777*

Commissioned *Sept 20 1777*

Enlisted *Sept 20 1777*

Term of enlistment *Sept 20 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Bugle

Serg. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ensign
Sept, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2* to *May 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Leaver

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Lackey

Sergeant

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 20*, 1778.

Roll dated *Saratoga Feb 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Lecky

Rank, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - 5*, 17*83*

Roll dated *characterized Jan 5*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Lecky

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lakin

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17-8.

Roll dated *Chester Co May 5*, 17-8.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Lacky
Capt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778

To what time paid *Jan 18*, 1778

Pay per month *\$ 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 6.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1774-1783.)

Fugh Lacky
Sgt.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Apr* 1778

To what time paid *May* 1778

Pay per month *3.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay 3.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copysist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Josh. Dick
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

L

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Hugh Lacky
Sgt

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of May 1, 1778

To what time paid June 1, 1778

Pay per month £ 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Sept 21st 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Lacey
Sgt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay *June 1-* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1-* . 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

Company 2nd Bn

1st Bn, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John A. ...

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Lacky
Egt

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1-, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1-, 1778.

Pay per month £ 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George L. L. L.

Sept, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17-
Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17-.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on list*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Packy

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

Large

Large { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph L. ...
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1778*, 1778
Roll dated *Sept. 1778*, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Henry Lacey

Servt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March* 17--

Roll dated *St. Michaels 10th 3* 17--

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York Reg't
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Sackey
Sergeant

, Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's Co.
Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of
the first Continental Battalion raised under the
direction of the State of New York now actually
serving in the same according to the late Arrange-
ment and Establishment of the Army not Pris-
oners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an
Act of the Legislature of the State of New York
Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Sala-
ries of the Officers of Government and other
purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May,
1779,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain An-
drew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

139

121

(5451)

Christen

Copy 100.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Lackey

Sgt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 4. 0. 0.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence *\$ 4. 0. 0.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24. 0. 0.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

(545)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh L. Key

Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 177*1*.

Roll dated *Ft Schuyler Dec*, 177*1*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Lester

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Lackey
Sgt.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month £ 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Osgan

(545)

Copyst.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lacker
Sergeant { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *25th Schuylkill Jan 3, 1781*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2
Case

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Lackey

Sgt.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 16.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ryan

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Charles Parsons

Capt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *December 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

ea

L

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Hugh Lackey
Sgt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar apr. May & June 1780.*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Mar 1, 1780.*

To what time paid *July 1, 1780.*

Pay per month *£ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 32.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan
Coppist.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Parsons
 { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March - Apr - May & June*, 1780.Roll dated *March 1st, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
 Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Copyist

L
1
1776-1783.
N. Y.
Hugh Lackey
cgt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July* — , 17 *80*
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17 *80*
To what time paid *Sept 1* , 17 *80*
Pay per month *\$ 4*
Time of service
Whole time of service *1 mo*
Subsistence *\$*
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 8*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Charles Parsons

Capt., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 1780.Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Lacey
Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug up Oct nov + Dec*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junfor's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph L. Parsons
Sergeant, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov 30*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Charles Parsons
Capt. Charles Parsons Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 178.

Roll dated *West Point Apr 5*, 178.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *at 12*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Cancelled to a private*
Mar. 3, 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

L 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Lister
P.S. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 178.
Roll dated *West Point May*, 178.
Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment *WW*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster
Copyist.

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph L. L. L.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st & Nov. 178*

Roll dated *Nov. 1st & Nov. 178*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *178*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *u to*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 28 - 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Charles Parsons

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Finck

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Apr 5 - 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

the month of June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Pinek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Charles Finck
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1782.
Roll dated *July 2*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment *for* _____.
Time since last muster or enlistment *for* _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

Copied.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James L. W. W.
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

the month of Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2
Leather

2

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 yrs*

The month of May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

Capt. L. B. Finck

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2*
the month of Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Lacey
Ch

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*
the month of Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2
Master

John L. ...
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the month of Dec*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John L. ...

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

6th Company in the 1st New York
*Regiment of Foot.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Jan 20*, 17*84*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the month of Dec*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*83*

22, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

22 Feb - *83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John Smith

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Lacky

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Hugh Lacky

Sum,

6 Dols 60 Cts

Signature,

Hugh Lacky

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
for the war 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Charles Parsons

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Lacky

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to 1st New York Regt our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Hugh Lacky

[Sum,†]

20

Signature,

Hugh Lacky

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

L

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Hugh Lacky

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non-commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1. New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780; in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name

Hugh Lacky Sergt.

[Sum†.]

20

Signature,

Hugh Lacky

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Lacky

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll.

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Nov dated

17

Name

Hugh Lacky Serjt

Dolls,

30.

Signature

Hugh Lacky

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Lackey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Hugh Lackey

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Hugh Lackey

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Cluslin

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y..

Hugh Lackey

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Copied

Copyd.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Packey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company,* 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V² Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Hugh Packey

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Hugh Packey

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Fink, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

1575
Lackey Hugh

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lackey Hugh.

✓ 1576
Dodd, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Accepted by the
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Liddell
{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *March 12*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See page 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

N. Y.

100,000,000
Comp.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Page, *12*

Due, £ *14* s. *13* d. *4*

Reg^r *1st*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Hittler

Copyist.

1577
Laferty, John,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafferty John,

171578
Sagarty, John
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Michael P. ...
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVF 454712
See also

1

N. Y.

James H. Beck

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,) *May 8, 1776*

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *Must to*
and 1st of War

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page *12*

Wickman

575

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *at Van Buren*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*; 17*77*.

Roll dated

September, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed

_____, 17

Commissioned

_____, 17

Enlisted

_____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

10

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Saverty

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Auster

(547c)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time August, 1777.

Commencement of pay August, 1777.

To what time paid August, 1777.

Pay per month \$100.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 100.00

Amount 100.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100.00

Pay due to sick, absent 0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

Casualties 0.00

0.00

Remarks :

0.00

0.00

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

L
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Laverly

prvt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*8*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*8*.

Pay per month *13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 21.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Laverly
Capt. { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Kedger

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*76*

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*76*

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 1st & 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *12*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Roll dated *June 1st*

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company designated as 3d Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____, 17

Appointed _____

_____, 17

Commissioned _____

_____, 17

Enlisted _____

_____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Superby

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mitcal

(copied.)

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lapey

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(545)

Metcal

(privat.)

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lafferty
Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2. s. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3m.*

Subsistence *per month £4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Met. aff.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Laferty

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battⁿ of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17*80*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lafferty

Plt { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*79*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*79*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Rogers
Copyist

L

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

John Lafferty

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1st Nov, 1779

Roll dated Dec 1, 1779
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Reger

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 24*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *See Remarks*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lafferty

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb + Mar, 1779

Roll dated Mar 31, 1779
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Exchanged from
Capt. Hicks Company
Mar 28, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pafferty
Privt

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

139

(545i)

Auster

Chapman

J
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lafferty

Priv, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *service* pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Mark Green

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lafferty

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month* £ 4.

* Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melcal

L

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John Lafferty

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec 30*, 1780.
Albany

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Page 2

L

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

John Laporte

Capt

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*80*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lafferty

Pur, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 26. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melcay

L
1776-1783
N. Y.
John Lafferty
Pot { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of July & Aug, 1780.
Roll dated Sep. 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment during war.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Rayar
543) Corpse.

L
a
John A. Finck
Capt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb.*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Anger

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Laferty

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 2. 6. d. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melroy

John L. Coffey

John L. Coffey, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 1781

Roll dated *West Point Apr 5*, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keef

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lafferty
for, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point, N. Y.*, 17*81*.

Appointed *1781*, 17

Commissioned *1781*, 17

Enlisted *1781*, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Leonard Bleeker's Co.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *June*, 178*2*.

Appointed *June*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L⁷

1
(1775-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lafferty
priv., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Bleeker

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lafferty
priv, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782

Roll dated

Sept. 5

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lafferty

priv. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 12* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leffert

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lafferty

pot

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1782

Roll dated

Oct. 18, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Keefe

Copied

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Leonard Bleeker's Co.
{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Luffaty
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lafferty
priv, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 5, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Safferty

priv.,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1782

Roll dated

June 4

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Bleeker

Copyist

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lafferty

priv., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Laff
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. 1783

May 21 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Copied
Copied

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lafferty

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1783

Roll dated

April 2nd

1783

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Accepted

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lafferty
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster
A
*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lafferty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleeker's Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783; in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

John Lafferty

Sum,

6⁰⁰

dollars.

Signature,

John Lafferty

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pafferty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Pafferty

Sum,

6. 60

Subscriber,

John x Pafferty

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lafferty
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 4.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lafferty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ran-selaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Lafferty

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

John Lafferty

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company:

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pafferty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

1330

Signature,

John Pafferty

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pafferty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis'd Officers & Privates of the First New Reg't, Cap't Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv'd from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas'r to 1st N. York Reg't, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Sum in dollars

20

Subscriber,

John Pafferty

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1579
Jada, cal. y chm

Nov 1. 1845

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lalance

Sgt, { Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of *Service* pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *6 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Wm. L. L.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John La Lancer

Pur., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12, 1781*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John La Lancet.

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John La Lancet

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John La Lincet

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

John La Lancer

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Me tary

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lalancet.
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17*82*

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalfe

Copist.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lalancet.

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melcity

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lalancet

Pur, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(548)

Metcaly

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John La Lancet.
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Rev War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John La Lanet

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Long War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno P Luncet

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp*
7 Mar, 1783.

Name, *So La Luncet*

Sum, *660*

Signature, *Jno P Luncet*
mark

Witness, *Thos Jones*

Remarks:

Austin

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John La Sanut.
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Salancit

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melcat

L

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lancel
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jun., 17*83*.

Roll dated

Feb. 20, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jun. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metiaff

Copist.

L¹⁰

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John La Lancel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

[Name,†]

John La Lancel

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

John La Lancel

[Witness,†]

A. Aorson Captⁿ

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569)

Copyist.

20

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lalancet

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company, * 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^t to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Lalancet

Sum,

660

Subscriber,

Wm^o ^{his} Lalancet

Witness,

mark
Davis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

John La lance

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Pri-
vates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron
Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay
Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months
of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John La lance

Sum,

Dollars 20

Subscriber,

John La lance

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John LaLancett

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * * J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copy 4.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John La Lancer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company, * do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John La Lancer

Sum,

13.30

Signiture,

John La Lancer

Witness,

Aaron Captn

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

5-90
LaLancet, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with -

LaLancet, John. -

✓ 7 215-91
Sampson Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Copy of a personal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

James Laine

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 17*76*.

Roll dated, _____

Enlisted, 17*76*.

When Inlisted, *1st March*, 17*76*.

When Came to Quarters, *1st March*, 17*76*.

Weeks Subsistence Due, _____

Days, *5*

At What Pr Week, £ *8*

Whole Amount, *6 5 9*

Remarks : _____

L

1

N. Y.

Joseph Lamb
Lieut. { Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment 1 month, 17

Time due the company 3 days.

At what per month £ 2-18-8

Total amount of wages £ 2-18-8

Remarks:

J. C. Lamb

1582

Samuel M. Chalmers

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

COPY COPY
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company

Capt. { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 1st 1783*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Company

Co. { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *1st June 1777*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1543
Samuel J. Chan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 1776

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 3	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

7
Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lambert
Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Aug - Sep - Dec
of *November*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

L

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lamberk

Pr. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 1781

Roll dated Saratoga, June 12, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Capt.

2 47

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lambert

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

6. '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

28

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lambert

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec
1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Copyist

CP
2

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lambert

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 15* 1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

y. '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyright

CR
a

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lambert
7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Surge War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

15, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

22

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Samuel

Sam, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. C. Brown

Copyist

22

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John D. Davenport

Co., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*
1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lambert

Pen., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown *Capt.*

L^d

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lambert

Pri., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 17 82.

Roll dated July 9 17 82.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment June

4, 17 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown

Copied

L

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

John Lambert
Pr, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

25, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Coptm

22

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

John Lamborn
Pm., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1782.
Roll dated *May* 1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment
of April 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Copied

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Lambert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

22 May 1783

Name,

John Lambert

Company,

Lyte's

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

John Lambert
his mark

Witness,

Edward Mitchel

Remarks:

No of roll 13 Austin

2^d

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Drum Lamberk

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1783.
Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*
17, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Regt—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *£ 60*

Signature, *John Lambert*

Witness, *Geo Sytez, Capt.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(5457)

Copyist.

20

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lambert

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783

Roll dated April 22, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar
20, '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

GR
2

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Lamm

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*84*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*84*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*
22, 84.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyd.

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Sum, *13* . *30* .

Subscriber, *John Lambert*

Witness, *Magee*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

F. Morrison

(345i)

Copyist.

J.

1

(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *6 60*

Subscriber, *John Lambert*

Witness,

Magee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(1451)

Copyist.

P (1776-1783) N.Y.

John Lambert

Appears on a

Receipt Roll
of Non Coms Officers & Privates
of Capt George Sileas Co 1st
(1776-1783) New York Regt for the
months of October, November &
December 1780.

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this

Rpt Roll without
heading or remark

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lambert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Lambert

Sum,

13.38

Signature,

John Lambert

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

X

1594

Sam. Sam. H. H. H.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

David Lyon's Company

{ Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*75*.

Time of enlistment *Sept 1*, 17*75*.

Time due the company *Sept 1*.

At what per month *10*.

Total amount of wages *10*.

Remarks:

L | 1 | N. Y.

Thomas Lanson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War)

for Jan 1 to April 1, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17 .

When Inlisted, 5 Febr, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, 6 March, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, 4.

Days, 2.

At What Pr Week, £ .

Whole Amount, 1 - 14 - 2.

Remarks : _____

1585
Lampair, Francis

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Lampier, Francis

1571-6
Lamperh, Frantz

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lampier, Francis

✓ 7 1586
Samuel Tappan

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Book 11 | Serial

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark:

See also

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Sampier

Priv

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Service August 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 8 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Heath

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Lampier

Priv

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12, 1781*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Lampier

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(383)

Copist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Lampier

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcal

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Lamfuer
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Lampier

Priv. { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July -

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fran^d Lampier
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Rev. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Lampier

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Lampier

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Sampier

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Lampier

Priv.

{ 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Lampain

Pvt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalfe

Copist.

L

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lampier
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 17*83*.

Roll dated

Feb. 20, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 17 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcal

Cornet.

10

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frantz Lampert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Francis Lampier

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Frantz Lampert

Witness,

Remarks:

Austin

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Lampair

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metals

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frantz Lampier

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay. Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Francis Lampier

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

frantz Lampier

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Lampier

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545.)

Cottrell

Copy 4.

L

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frantz Lampert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Francis Lampert

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

Jeremiah Van Ranselaer

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Auston

(669)

Copyist.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Lampier

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis'd Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap't Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas'r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Francis Lampier

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Francis Lampier

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Sampier

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Pri-
vates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron
Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Re-
ceiv^d our pay for the Months of August and Sep-
tember, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensse-
laer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Francis Sampier

Sum,

13.30

Signiture,

Francis + Sampier

Witness,

A. Aorson Captⁿ

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Auster

(645i)

Copyist.

L

1

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Frantz Lampierh

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Frances Lampier

Sum,

Dollars 20

Subscriber,

Frantz Lampierh

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

✓ 500
1st New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

See also *Index*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3

1

N. Y.

Benjamin Samuelson

Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1-st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-
gall,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28* to *October*, 17*75*

Roll dated *October*, 17*75*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted *July 1*, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 10*
by Capt. Wright ()

Benjamin Samuelson
Copyist.

✓ 588
1st New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st New York Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8. 1 N. Y.

James A. Varick

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1-st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDon-
gall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September to October*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *October*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*
22 from Capt. Johnson

1557
Lang, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

L

1

N. Y.

James Lang

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1st
Reg^t of New York Forces in the Service of the
United Colonies, now in Cantonment before
Quebec Feb 17th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan 1 to 30*, 1776.

Roll dated

Feb 17, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Enlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Remarks: *sick in hospital*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Wilkins

Warren

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1589
Lansang, Gerrit, G.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lansing, Gerrit, G.

1592
Lansing, Gerrit.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lansing, Gerrit, G.

150
James G. Hill

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

James G. Hill

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>3</i>	29
5	
6	
7	
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R. N. G. 454712
R. N. G. 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Amos

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1777* to *June 5, 1777*.

Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 17__.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Enlisted Jan 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(43) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gerrit Lansing

Ant { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 29*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Dec 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Inserted in December 1776*

Returned from desertion 27

June 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gerret Lansing

put, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 29 to Oct 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Oct 6, 1777.*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Dec 6*, 1770

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Entered Aug 15*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Territ Sansington

{ Captain John Graham's Light
Infantry.*

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's. Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13/a
(1)
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

James J. Lansing
for, ... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

Dec 1, 1777

Period enlisted for

1 yr

Occurrences

Went to ... 11th ...
1st ... 1st ...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* ... page ... *22* ...

Contin
Copyist

Next Number,

15929

1st New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 <i>3724</i>	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *1*

See also

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gerrit L. Lansing
Ensign Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Company
(*Company*), { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *First Monday*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See list of names*
in the report of the

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

L | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Garret Lansing
Ensign, 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of _____, 1781.

Roll dated *New York Hist. Jan. 22*, 17_____.

Appointed *Feb. 6*, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *5 Co*

Nass

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gerrit Lansing
Enl. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1781
Roll dated *Sept. 5, 1781*

Appointed *Feb 1*, 17 *81*

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company
{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Roll dated *April 20*, 17*77*

Appointed *April 20*, 17*77*

Commissioned *April 20*, 17*77*

Enlisted *April 20*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commissioned 1st Lieut.*

April 20 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Genet Lansing
Esq^r, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated West Point, May 1, 1781.

Appointed Feb 6, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Council.

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of, 17

Roll dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Harding
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*81*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. ...
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Georg S. ...
Capt. ... , 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17

Roll dated *June 4*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 17*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry T. Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17

Roll dated *July*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 _____

Roll dated 12/10, 17

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
of *5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 15*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 3*

1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barret G. Lansing

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

New York Line

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission,

6 Feb'y, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amst.

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Tiebout
Henry Tiebout, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

March 1783

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret Lansing

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Feb, 1783

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

6 Feb, 1779.

Remarks:

No of roll, 46.

Christen

(548d)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Scout
(*Scout*), 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

November 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry H. Hurlburt
Henry H. Hurlburt, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *C. Hurlburt till*
Apr 15.

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret G. Lansing
En

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not stated

, 17

Enr. Garret G. Lansing
1st a

Number of record:

27

Sittler

(545m.)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret G. Lansing

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Feb. 6, 1779

No 3

Christen

(545m)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

G Lansing

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers, and Non Commiss^d Staff do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum,

Name,

Rank,

Remarks:

No of roll
18

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

G. Lansing

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Commissioned Officers of 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, P. Mast to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum,

Name,

Rank,

Remarks:

20
G. Lansing
Ensign

No of roll
117

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herbert Lansing

Appears with rank of *Ensign* on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company *Fifth*

Remarks :

Greenham

(543g)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret Lansing

Appears with rank of Ensign on

Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated, 17

Date of Commission 6th Feb 1779

Remarks:

Swneedham

(548d)

Copyist.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

G Lansing

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers of the First New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah V Rensselaer Pay Mar. to Said Regm^t the Sums Opposite to our Respective names, being in full for the Months of August, September, October, November, & December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum,

100.

Name,

G Lansing

Rank,

Ensr

Remarks:

No of roll
24

Austin

(545)

(Copy)

1712
Lansing, Jacob J
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Ja. Lansing

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17
Name, Benjamin Clough

Sum, 20

Signiture, Benjamin Clough

Witness, Jacob Ja. Lansing

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

592-6
Lansing, Gerrit

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lansing, Gerrit

1792
Lansington, Gerrit

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lansing, Gerrit

1572
Lanson, Thomas

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lambson, Thomas

1594
205. 1000
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1000
CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

1

N. Y.

James Quackenbos

(Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18* 1775.

Roll dated *Sept 26*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 1*, 17

Term of enlistment () _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 11*

14702
Gatmore Road

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Moore
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *March*, 17*84*.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *12 weeks*.

Casualties *1000 - 1000*

Not Listed
Remarks:

575
Lathers, Ezekiel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lathers, Ezekiel

1546
Laughlin Barnard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLaughlin Barnard

7597
Lavery, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafferty, John.

✓ 1598
Samuel T. Cole

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

1

N. Y.

George Lawn

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776*

Time of entry *March 23*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *9* days.

At what wages per month *L2.*

Total amount of wages *L. 11. d. 7 1/4.*

Remarks:

McDougall

[545c]

Copyist.

1590
Lawrence, Jacob.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, Jacob.

Samuel Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Samuel Isaac

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

1

N. Y.

Isaac Lawrence

for, { Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Mch. 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment Mch. 10, 17

Time due the company 22 days

At what per month £ 2 - 0 - 0

Total amount of wages £ 1 - 8 - 5

Remarks:

Parker

L

1

N. Y.

Isaac Laurence

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from 1st to 31st Dec*, 17*76*.

Roll dated, _____

not listed, 17

When Inlisted, *10 March*, 17*76*.

When Came to Quarters, *10 March*, 17*76*.

Weeks Subsistence Due, _____

Days, *6*

At What Pr Week, £ *8*

Whole Amount, *68*

Remarks : _____

x 7
Samuel Jacob

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

2
on

1

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence
[Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct. 26*, 1775.

Roll dated *Oct. 26*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 23*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543)

Frederick
Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

Jacob Lawrence

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn Mar. 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1776
40

\$ 2 - -

Hand

Lawrence, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster

Paymaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L.
John Lawrence Esq.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

William Palfrey

as follows:

1777 February 24,

John's draft in favour

John Lawrence Esq. 2966²⁴/₇₂

Dr.

Vol. 143, page

(545i)

28 J. Huston

Copyist.

L 1

John Lawrence Esq.
Pay Master of Collo McDougalls Regt.

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

John Lawrence Esq. Pay Master of Collo McDougalls Regt.
1776 Dr

1777

February 24 To Cash paid him by
Wm Palfrey Esq. \$ warrant 2966 24
Cr 72

Septem^r 20 By Pay Abstract for July 44428 25
1777 By ditto for August 4290 72
Feb 21 43 72

By Pay Abstract for December 2966 24
Septemb^r 6 By Cash rec^d by Wm 72
Palfrey Money drawn for men
who died Deserted &c 76 29
72

Vol. 143, page

71

(545m)

J. Austin

Copypist.

L

Amo Lawrence
Pay Master

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Henry Livingston of New York Regt.
Lt

as follows:

1777 April 2
To Cash paid Amo Lawrence dollars
Pay Master by W. Palfrey Esq. 5000.

Vol. 143, page

99 J. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

P
Jno Lawrence Esq^r
The Honble.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with *Royal Flint*
Pay Mast^r to Col Andrew Wards Regt
as follows: *Dr.*

1776 July

To Cash of the hon: ble Jno
Lawrence Esq^r at Hartford
by order of the Hon: ble
Continental Congress p^r
his acct

dollars
1040⁰⁰ -

L

Lawrence

late Pay Mas^r, McDougall's Regt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with

William
Palgry Esq^r Pay Master Genl

as follows:

Dr. Dollars

1777

Sept^r 6 To Cash of M^r Lawrence
late Pay Mas^r of McDougall's
Regt. Money drawn for men
who died Deserted &c

76 $\frac{29}{72}$

James Matraw

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Newson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*84*.

Roll dated _____, 17*84*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1603
Lafayette, Mar. 17, 1777

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

March 1777

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

9

1

N. Y.

Abraham Jacobson

Co. { Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Sept 19, 1775.

Roll dated Sept 19, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 18, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1602-a
Leaplink, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leplink, John.

11603
Learcy, Cadey

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

1

N. Y.

Carter, Leary

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cpt John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albany 167 Miles 11 days
L 0.. 19.. 6½

Allowance made from the place of discharge to the City of New York where originally raised

Number of record:

7

Welkins

(645m)

Copyist.

1604
Leather, Ezekiel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leathers Ezekiel

1605
J. C. H. W. (Original)

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

See also See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

RNP 436.786
454 712

See also

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Regimental Feathers

See { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

thence to day Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 8*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Michael

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Greene's *Leathers*

See Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 29, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Nichols

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Togebiel Leathers

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces; com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to July 4, 1777.

Roll dated

York Acting on July 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

N. Y.

John H. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Enzebiel Leathers

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 5, 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 8, 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Van Schaick

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Co. 1st Battalion

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov / Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

18 Schuyler Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick's

1st { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1776

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Michael

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert McKeen's Co.

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Robert McKeen

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Original Leather

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Co. Ge. Sinclairs
Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Minuteman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Bathers

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

*Remarks:

*On General Inclave's
Guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(54c)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ezekiel Leathers

Co., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

W. Smith

(543)

Copyst.

Co. No. 7
1 **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Co. No. 7
Company No. 7, commanded by Lt. Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time *1778*, 17
Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*75*.
To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.
Pay per month *2 1/3 Dollars*
Time of service
Whole time of service *1 1/2*
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 13 11*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Esop's Leather

J. Esop, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 177*3*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *14 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

in Great a/c

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. H. 1st Reg't.

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *62 1/2 cents*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52 1/2 cents*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ex. Rpt. Toatress

Co. { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 9*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Wm*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

McKeen's

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Keethers

P. A.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 20 13 4*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay \$ 20 13 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

J. H. Harris

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Egbert Leather

Pay { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2⁰⁰ 13⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2⁰⁰ 13⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Hunt

1st { Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 31*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 20.34*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Leathers

For, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chester County May 1, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Frederick Leathers

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ensign Leathers

in { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb 9*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoonelady Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Michael

S.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Weathers

For { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 9 to March 17*, 1778.

Roll dated

Wednesday March 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

himself

A

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

on Enlist as

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Exhibit

Pvt

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6. 13. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

L

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 10*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 1.

Wm. H. Morris

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Leathers
P. 22

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

J. X. Schuyler Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Michael

(543)

Copyist.

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

am. Enlist at

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ensign Leathers

For { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Wm. Schuyler, Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Schuyler

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 7

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

St. Augustine, March 31, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

mi Enlist as

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Leathers
Ret

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaers² Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated.

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Roll
13/14

Auster

(546i)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Engel's

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *81*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17 *81*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*, 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1780*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ensign's Letters

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

St Schuyler Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Smith

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Original Papers

Det { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 13. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

G. L. Harris

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Enoch Leather

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. & May + June, 1780.*

Roll dated

St Schuyler July 16, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Enlisted in the

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26.34*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. L. Garrison

Y

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st to a the 2

For, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1750.

Roll dated

1st to huyler *Feb 1*, 1750

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1st to huyler

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick
P. A. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 15.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 1st 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

10

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekel Pathers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

17 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Ezekel Pathers

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Ezekel Pathers

Witness,

Robt Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Christin

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ezekiel Leathers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Ezekiel Leathers

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Ezekiel Leathers

Witness,

Jno Tondey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

L

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Lathere

Appears with rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company

1st

Remarks :

W. Needham

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ezekiel Lathers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Ezekiel Lathers

[Sum,†]

17.30

[Signature,†]

E Lathers

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

SP

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Leathers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Ezekiel Leathers

Sum,

20,

Signiture,

Ezekiel Leathers

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ezekiel Leathers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, * 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

[Name, †]

Ezekiel Leathers

[Sum, †]

6.60

[Signature, †]

Ezekiel Leathers

[Witness, †]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Lathens

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

1605-a.
Lebee, John

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyby, John

1606
Lucky Hough.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucky Hough.

Ledger Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

N.Y.

Benjamin Ledger
Capt, 9 Co First Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the
~~committee~~ committee appointed by the Provincial Congress
of the Colony of New York "to form and deter-
mine the rank of the Captains and inferior of-
ficers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and
inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State
of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of
New York, for the Continental Service, and the
order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

58 +

RW Barron

(547)

Copyist.

Ledwitz Herman

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

N.Y.

Herman Sedwitz
Maj, 1st Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

504

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

✓ 1607
Sedyard, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Hooper
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

436786
434712

See also

L

1

N.Y.

Benjⁿ Ledyard

Appears on a

ORDER

of which the following is a copy
The bearers Duncan Mc
Carty & John Davis having
supplied themselves with uni-
form coats for my Comp^y
you will please pay them the
sum allowed for them

Benjⁿ Ledyard Capt
1st N. Y. Regt.

To Com^d Curtinios

N. York Dec 2^d 1775.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of roll:

1

(5457)

Curtinios

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 1775.

No of Regiment, First

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

Sitler

(643i)

Copyist.

Jr.

1

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Copy } Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 22* 1775

Roll dated *February 26* 1775

Rec'd his Warrant
Appointed *January 22* 1775

Commissioned *()* 17

Enlisted *()* 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1

N. Y.

James Smith
1st

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1776

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

from 1779 to 1785

discharged 26 Mar 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *44* page *1*

575)

(copyist)

1

N. Y.

Edwards

Capt

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the 1st Reg^t of New York forces in the service
of the united Colonies, under the Command of
the late Col. M^cDougal.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated,

Oct 10, 17th 6.

Capt. Edwards Company

Signature

Ben^d Edwards Capt^t Commanding

Number of record:

11

Wilkins

(548d)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

Ledgard

Capt

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the 1st New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the united Colonies, commanded by the late
Col. (now Gen^l McDougal.)

Revolutionary War.

Return dated,

Sept 28, 1776.

Capt Ledgard Company

Capt^y Henry Ledgard on
Command

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Frederick

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

Ledyard

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 1st Regiment of Foot, in the Service of
the United Colonies, commanded by late Col.
(now Gen^l M^cDougal.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 4, 1776.

Capt. Ledyard Company

Capt Niles & Ledyard on
Court Martial

Number of record:

11

(548d)

His Kin

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

Ledward

Capt

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the Regiment of Foot late Col. M'Dougal's in
the service of the united Colonies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 13

, 1776.

Capt Ledward

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Walker

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

Ledyard

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, in the
Service of the United Colonies, commanded
by late Col. (now Gen^l McDougal.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 19, 1776.

Capt Ledyard Company

Number of record:

9

(548d)

Frederick

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn Mar. 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company 1 m.

At what per month 213/4

Total amount of wages £ 10-13 4

Remarks:

L

1

N.Y.

Benj^a Ledyard
Capt

Appears as signature to a

Report
of the East River Guard
N York May 29 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

6

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copied

L

1

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard

Appears with the rank of Captain on an

Account

of Subsistence Money due to the Officers of Cap^t
Benj. Ledyard's Comp^d in the 1st N. Y. Reg^t
whereof Alex^r M^cDougall, Esq^r, is Col^l,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan 1 to April 1, 1776,

both Days included, @ 21/4 p. Week.

Account dated, New York

April 13, 1776.

13 Weeks @ 21/4 £ 13..17..4

Number of record:

6

Wilkin

(545)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 8 Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Confederate*

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard

Major, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.
Camp Continental Village.
Roll dated Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: With the Light Infantry

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp Continental Village*, 1778.
Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Conferred on*
Middle Town by his
Excellency leave from
22nd Oct. till 1st Jan. 1779

Hand

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.
Roll dated Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: With the Light Infantry

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Sedyard
Appears with the rank of Major on a
Roll

of the first New York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Goose Van Schaick,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Camp White Plains
Sept , 1778.

Remarks:

Cruston

(547c)

Copyist.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lydyard

Major, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *30 Dollars per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 82*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in
the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by
Col^o G. Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 28, 1778.
Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 1

Austin

(515m)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
 { commanded by Colonel Goose Van
 { Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *50 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *30 Dols pr month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 32*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hart

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.
Roll dated Aug. 6, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Schuyler

{ 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

L

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *x July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough since*

29th June by his attorney

x Endorsement shown for time

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benja Lediard

Major, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 17 to May 1*, 1778.
Chester County

Roll dated *1 May*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Removed from the
4 York Batt'n to this
May 1 1778*

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard

Major, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Roll dated June 9, 1776.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb. & Mar., 1779.
Roll dated 1 Mar 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mar

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lyard
Majr. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb & Mar, 1779.
Roll dated Fort Schuyler, Mar 21, 1779.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined by
G. Clinton 17 Feb

Done

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard

Major { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Port Schuyler, March 31*, 17*99*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *April 29*, 17*98*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On guard duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll
13/a
(5)
(545i)

Austin

Copied.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr & May, 1779.
Fort Schuyler, June 1, 1779.
Roll dated

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 3^d Lieut

Resigned 26th Mar 1777.

Ward

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *Fort Schuyler June 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Resigned 26 Mar 79*

W. H. 1220

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
Muster, { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1779*

Roll dated *Sept 1779*

Appointed *1779*

Commissioned *1776*

Enlisted *1779*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left 7th 26 March 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Benjamin Ledyard
Copyist.

L **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ledyard
Major, { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 18* *1779*.

Roll dated *Aug 18* *1779*.

Appointed *1779*.

Commissioned *1779*.

Enlisted *1779*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left 26 March 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Gilday
Major, 1st New York Battalion,

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

for *Sept*, 17 *79*,

Date of Commission, *for* *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

✓ 1608
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 434772

See also

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lee

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777

Roll dated Schenectady
Nov 14, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 28 - , 1776

Term of enlistment during the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copy

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Danl Lee

Plt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 28 - , 17 76

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lee

Pot, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__

Roll dated

June 29 - 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted Nov 28 - 1776

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lee

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2/76 to June 5, 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 28 -

, 17 76

Term of enlistment

during the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

L | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
Daniel Lee

Pos, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

Schenectady
Feb 9 - 1788

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under inoculation
in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam'l Lee

Pvt

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept to Mar 17, 1778.

Roll dated

September

Mar 17 - 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

must

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Lee

Roll { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr - , 17 78.

Roll dated Tray diffin Tru
Chester Co. May 5, 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Star

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Dan Lee

Priv.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2 . 213 . d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 5 . 2 . 6 . d. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

David Lee
Pin, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *August 1st*

Charles County 9th Regt, 1778

Appointed *June 1st*, 17

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17

Enlisted or drafted *June 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Danl Lee

Prio

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2 13. d 14*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 2 13. d 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Me tues

(545)

Copyist.

L
2

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam Lee

Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 1, 1778.
Springfield Essex Co., N.Y.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Paya

Copyist

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lieut. Lee

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on *

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lee

Pot

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp near White Plains
Aug 6 -, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.13 d. 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W. Lee

L

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lee

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sep 4 - 17 78.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Pur., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 2.13 d. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Plt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Puettskill*
Oct. 7., 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Qay

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Curtin

(547c)

Copyist.

a

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Plt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

L | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lee

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Putskills
Nov. 1 - 17 78.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pager

Daniel Bee
Rev, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co

Appears on a
Return*

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**
dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York. R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13th
(64th) *Austin*

Opinst.

L,

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Heinrich Lee

Priv

{ Lient. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb March, 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Heinrich Lee

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Man /

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept / Oct / Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 1779

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec 1, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. H. Leman

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Manuel

Sir, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Manuel

L

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lee

Rank, { *Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's*
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan'y 3 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. L. Lee

(548)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Handwritten name

Handwritten name, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 9*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 9*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 9*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Jan 9*, 17*81*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 12 6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S,

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lee

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January + Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Moh*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. H. L.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hamilton

Lt., { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Mar. Apr. May June, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Haniel Lee

Prof

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch April May June*, 1780

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10*, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

Revolutionary War
Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 13 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Samuel Lee

For { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Sept. 1780*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

1

N. Y.

(1776-1788)

Daniel Lee

Put { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(545)

Pagan

Copyist.

L

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Lee

Rt

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Albany Dec 30*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

Mark Lewis

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

part, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1781.

Roll dated *Oct 1st, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment. *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

Leonard Lee

1st { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & March*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, Apr. 3*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Born in and East Town*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lee

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed; 17.....

Commissioned; 17.....

Enlisted; 17.....

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Apr 5 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Lee

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lee

Pl, { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *4 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb 28 - 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In service*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

James Lee
Capt.

2

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Daniel Lee

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
May 2 - 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck
Copyist.

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Lee

Ch. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*82*

Sept 8, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

For

the month of Jan

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Daniel Lee
Capt.

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *The month of June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lee
Capt. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1782.

Roll dated

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Three months & days

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

James D. ...
{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the month Jan.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Feather

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Will

Pl { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1782

Roll dated

Jan

, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

The month of Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Chas. Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lee
6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1782

Dec, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Samuel Lee

Co. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*53*

Roll dated *Feb 22*, 17*53*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Sept 1754*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 months & 22 days*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Finck

(543) Copied.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James Lee
Co., { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Jan Feb 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Daniel Lee

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Daniel Lee

Witness,

H. W. Voert

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

2

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee
Capt. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
For War 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1

N. Y.

John P. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *July 11, 1781*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *Dr. 1000 1/2*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *10*

575

Copyist

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Daniel Lee*

[Sum,†] *13.30*

Signature, *Daniel Lee*

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

L

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Daniel See

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Daniel See

[Sum^t,]

13.30

Signature,

Daniel See

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(6451)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Lee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt. Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name

Daniel Lee

Dolls,

20

Signature,

Daniel Lee

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis^d. Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Daniel Lee

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Daniel Lee

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(5454)

Copyist

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copymt.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Lee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-comm'd Officers & Privates of Cap't Charles Parsons' Company,* 1st N. York Reg't, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Reusselaer, Pay Mas'r to s'd Regim't, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name *Daniel Lee*

Sum, *6.60*

Subscriber *Daniel Lee*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

1600
1st Card

1 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1st at 1st

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 372	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

N. Y.

David Lee

priv. { Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to 17th Ch. 81, 1776.

Time of enlistment Feb. 9, 17

Time due the company 52 days

At what per month £2 - 0 - 0

Total amount of wages £3 - 8 - 0

Remarks :

R. Anderson

D

1

N. Y.

David Lee

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17

When Inlisted, *4 Feb*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *6 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *3*

Days, *5*

At What Pr Week, £ _____

Whole Amount, _____

Remarks : _____

1611
Miss Martin

1 N - York Regiment.
(R) ary Wa

Trinity Trinity

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Marten Lees

Priv

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May* 1781 .

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12* 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr. 26* 1781 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Mitcal

Copyist.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1778*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan. 11, 1779*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan. 9, 1778*, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discontinued 1778, 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* described from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, May 7, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 75

575

Copyist

1611-a.
Lepling, John
1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leplink, John

1612
Leplink, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leplink, John.

1613
Selfridge, William
~~1 New York Regiment.~~

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Selfridge, William

1614
Lefoy

Not N. 100.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

N. Y.

Lefoy
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the 1st New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the united Colonies, commanded by the late
Col. (now Gen^l McDougal.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 28, 1776.

Lt Lefoy Sick in Camp.

Number of record:

10

Hulkins

(548d)

Copyist.

L 1 N. Y.

Lejoy
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 1st Regiment of Foot, in the Service of
the United Colonies, commanded by late Col.
(now Gen^l M^cDougal.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct 11, 1776.

Sick absent at return

Number of record:

//

(548d)

Hickins

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

DeJoy
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the 1st Reg^t of New York forces in the service
of the united Colonies, under the Command of
the late Col. M'Dougal.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct 10, 1776.

Lt DeJoy Sick absent.

Number of record:

12

Walsh

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 1774
William Alexander

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pr. 100 *Pr. 100*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Jensen

III, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb 1 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st March 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in hospital in*
Albany
J

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1614-6.
Lenard, Robert

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private : | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leonard, Robert

1614-2
Lenejer, John

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linigar, John

✓ 7 1615 *George Washington*
Henry Philip

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

See also *See also*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

✓
See also

L.

1

N. Y.

Philip Lermy

for, { Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Feb. 3*, 17*76*.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 28*, 17

Time due the company *38 days*

At what per month *\$ 2 - 0 - 0*

Total amount of wages *\$ 2 - 2 - 8*

Remarks:

Robert

L

1

N. Y.

Philip J. J. J.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

Revolutionary War,

for *June 1st*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

entitled, 1776.

When Inlisted, *28 Feb*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *6 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *1*

Days, _____

At What Pr. Week, £ *— 8 —*

Whole Amount, *0 — 8 — 0*

Remarks : _____

1616
Sark Hercules

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 436786*

See also

N.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius T. Jansen

P. J., { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. 1780* Dec. 1780.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties *Dismissed in 1781*

.....

Remarks:

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

(545)

J. L. Harris

Copied

1

[N. Y.

James T. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from ... register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July 15, 1781*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for ...

Occurrences *1781-1782*
1783-1784

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page *23*

575)

Heister
Copyist

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War
_____, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *wa 1* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 1/2* _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Jansen

Port { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

T. Jansen

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas. Y., { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *0*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks : *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hercules

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782 .

Roll dated *July*, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *June*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll-dated _____, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

muster

A

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hercules Lent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Hercules Lent

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Hercules x Lent

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hercules Lent

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545/)

Copyd.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hercules Lent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Hercules Lent

Sum,

13

Doll.,

30

90.

[Signature†,]

Hercules Lent

[Witness†,]

Rob^t Wilson

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hercules Lent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Hercules Lent

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Hercules Lent

Witness,

S. Bagley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin;

(545i)

Copy 121

✓ 1617
1st, 11th

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Final

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

See also

Heracles Lent

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*

Roll dated *September 14*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Sept 25*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died Sept 12 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

James Scott
Co., 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 28, 1776.*
listment or appointment, *1776.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1776*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *72*

S
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Minuties List

No. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Oct 7*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *21st Dec 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Det. in Genl Hosp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N. Y.

A { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated July 21, 1777.

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment

Remarks: Sick in barracks

(543)

Copyist.

I
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mercedes

111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 26 to Jan 2, 1777*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1618
1st New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st New York Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Van L...

D { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of ^{service} pay *Aug 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month..... *60 00*

Time of service..... *5 mts.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2 1/2 Bills at 30 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Aug 12*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Aug 12*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Aug 12*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 . .

Roll dated _____, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

✓, { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *Nov*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*.

Alterations since last muster *Nov*.

Casualties *Nov*.

Remarks: *Nov*.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Smith
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 15*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 12*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Kent

1st Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses L. ...
... (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
... New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr 2*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ 8.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Muster.

A

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Smith

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Transferred to 1st Co*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

L

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Moses Lent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22 May, 1783

Name,

Moses Lent

Company,

Jansen

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Moses + his Lent

Witness,

Edward Mitchell

Remarks:

No. 10

Austin

(6457)

Copyist.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Lent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Moses Lent

[Sum,†]

1330

[Signature,†]

Moses x Lent

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

See Capt Jansens Comp^y

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Lent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Moses Lent

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Moses^x Lent

Witness,

J. Bagley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Lent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Moses Lent

Sum,

6 60

Subscriber,

Moses Lent

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Lent
Prot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17 _____,

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 *Cottrell*
(545) Copynt.

10

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Lent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Moses Lent

Sum,

Subscriber,

Moses Lent

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

L (1776-1783) 1 NY
Moses Lent *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll
of Non Comm'd Officers & Privates
of Capt Leonard Bleeker's Co, 1st
Regt New York Regt for
October, November & December
1780

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this Rfc Roll in the
heading or remark.

Austin

(5431)

Copyist.

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Lent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Moses Lent

Sum in Doll^{rs},

13.30

Signature,

Moses Lent

Witness,

Ben Herring

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Christen

(6456)

Copyist.

x ✓ 1619
Samuel School

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ralph L. Jansen

1st, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1781. 1781 & 1782.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of ^{service} pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 600 ..

Time of service 5 yrs. ..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 330 30 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1st New York Reg't
_____, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d Company in the 1st New York Regiment.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James T. Jansen
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

**{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jansen
2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Jansen

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed *March 1*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *March 1*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated April 25, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment None.

Time since last muster or enlistment None.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muster

A

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

N^o

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Leonard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Robert Leonard

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Robert Leonard

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Leonard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copied.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Lenard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslear, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Robert Leonard

Sum,

13 Doll., 30 90.

[Signature[†],]

Robert Leonard

[Witness[†],]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Robert Leonard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Robert Leonard

Sum,

6.69

Signature,

Robert Leonard

Witness,

D Bagley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2^d Company.

Christm

L

1
(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Leonard⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Robert Leonard

Sum in Doll^{rs}

13.30

Signature,

Robert Leonard

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Leonard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Robert Leonard

Sum,

20

Signature,

Robert Leonard

Witness,

Florence Moroney

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 24 Company.

Austin

1620
David Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

David Tiger

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

1

N. Y.

Shaver Leonard

Co.

Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 26, 1775.

Roll dated Oct 26, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec 14.

(543)

Shaver

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Thomas Leonard
Lifer, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 24 to Mch 31*, 17*76*.

When entered the service *Feb 21*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service

1 mo 3 days

Wages per month

£ 2 x 18 d 8

Total amount of wages

£ 3 s. 4 d 8 1/2

Remarks:

Harmon

[545e]

Copyist.

1620-a.
Lepling, John

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leplink, John

Sept 11 1871

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

50 100 150 200 250

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepink

Priv

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of ^{service} ~~pay~~ *August 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month... *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Muhlman

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leptenk.

Priv., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12*, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Melcuty

Copyist.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leplink

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Sick Gen^l Hospital N.
Winsor.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

McCalp

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Leaplunk
Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seplink
Priv

, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in Genl Hospital*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metzger

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Leaplunk

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metzger

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Septink.
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *For War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Leaplank

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*
Present.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

McLary

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lepleink
Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *July*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melney

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leaptink

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Leaplank

Priv,

{ 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seepink
Priv

, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

10 April 1783.

Discharged

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leplink
Priv

, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in Genl Hozpl.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metzger

Copuist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lee Plunk
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lipling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

John Lipling

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

John Lipling

Witness,

A. Aorson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Lipling**

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Lipling

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

John Lipling

[Witness,†]

A Aorson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

John Seepeling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Seepeling

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

John & Seepeling

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seepeling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Pri-
vates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron
Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Re-
ceiv^d our pay for the Months of August and Sep-
tember, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensse-
laer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Seepeling

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Witness,

Davis Love

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

Gray Simon

New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3. 1647</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *2*

See also.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Leroy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *December*, 17*76*.

Roll dated _____, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 month*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1627 16 102
Lewell, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louis, John.

1623
Lewis. Lockert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewis Lockard.

1624
Lewery, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louis, John.

162 5-
Lewis, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louis, John.

1626
Lewis Henry

1 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Original Serial
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP 43 47 72

See also

1

N. Y.

John J. ...
Corp., ... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Oct 2, 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for. *1 yr.*

Occurrences *Sept 11, 1776*
May 18, 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *...*

575)

Copyist

Henry ...
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 27*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 19*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *March 18*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 14, 1777.

Roll dated April 14, 1777.

Appointed April 14, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 1 { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry James

Sgt, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *March*, 1777.

Appointed *March*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *until War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Camp

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William J. ...

Comp. { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 4*, 1777.

Appointed *Oct 2*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt
19 March 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Comp.

Copyist.

David Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *January*, 1777.

Appointed *March*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted to sergeant
19 March 1777.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Van Schaick
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st August*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Richd. Van Schaick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Lewis

for, { Company No. 8, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in Com G. H. Fishkill*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 1st (Nov 1)*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in British Hospital*

at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Liberty
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted _____, 17 ____.

For what Time, _____,

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
Apr 1, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains Aug 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Copy

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Lewis

Put

(Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

(545)

Copist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1776-1783

for { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

George
Copied.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Lewis
Capt

Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
(Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David

Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John

Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Ragan

Enlist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*78*.

Appointed *September*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *September*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *September*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *No change in personnel.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Lewis

Col. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 13. -

Time of service

Whole time of service 9 das

Subsistence

Amount 9 weeks for mo. £ 0. 16. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduce Sargent.
21 May 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan

(545)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Lewis

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Since last muster*
21-22 Aug 78

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Lewis
Sgt.

Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 3. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *21 days*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 4. 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reduced to the*

Rank 21st May '78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Cogan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sept 1 { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Lewis
Sgt. (Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 3 4*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 3 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Rugan
Clerk.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *April 1, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *at the time of enlistment*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See his quarters*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1782)

Henry Lewis
Sgt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 3 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *for wages & 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 4/17/77, 1778.

Roll dated 4/17/77, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Wednesday Feb. 1, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Henry Lewis
Art.

Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 1, 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick and dying*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Wm. [Signature]

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *December 1*, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*See Van Ness's Company
Listed for 30 Co. 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L
Henry Lewis
Pvt, (The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pay

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Graham's Co.
 Major John Graham's Co. in the
 1st New York Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *For December 1780.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Albany Gen*
Hosp 30 Oct 1778
muster

A

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Cover

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Lewis

Pvt. The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Lewis

Smith, { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st & 2nd*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct 1st 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wick in General*

for fatal injury

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Lewis
Priv

Major Benjamin Ledyard's * Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13 pa
(545) *Cluster*

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Lewis
Pot

Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month, .

Time of service, .

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence, .

Amount, .

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 6. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent, .

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

(545)

Copied.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st of November*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *the 1st of January*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Remarks in Albany*
and New York

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Lewis

Capt

(Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May + June 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 29, 17

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos.

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £26. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Pugan

Compt.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Lewis

Col.

{ The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 17 *80*

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L

N. Y.

Henry Lewis

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated

, 17

When Mustered,

June 26

, 1782..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John

Taylor

Term years, *

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ 71 1627
Sims, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Charles Simons

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company
 { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/26 to June 5, 1777*.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 5/77*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

no Nicholas

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Lewis

Tr, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 29, 1777*.

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 2* , 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *During* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Deserted April 5/77*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Smith and

1

N. Y.

John ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, *...*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*
157

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1628
Lewis John,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louis John,

17- 1629
James G. Smith

Feb. 1891

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *RV P 436786*

See also _____

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Oct 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 25, 1776

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
of Schuyler's
Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

L 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
Joseph Lewis
Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Schenectady
Nov 14 - 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 25 - 1776*

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

L 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
Joseph Lewis
Col. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 21/76 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 5, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 25, 1776*

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis
Ret.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

June 29 —, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 25 25, 1776

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted _____, 17 ____.

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis

Prof.

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Jan 11., 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ryan

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis

Pvt

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Putskills
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

(1773-1783.)

Joseph Lewis
Pot

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill
Nov 1. , 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 2 . 13 . d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcay

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sep 4., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

Sir, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 648 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 : 2.13 : 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis

Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fair White Plains

Aug 6 - 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd
of Schuyler's
Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis

Prv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Comd Genl Schuyler's
Guard.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis
Ct, {

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.
Springfield Essex Co., N.Y.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Trav*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Or com'd. by*
Schuyler's Co. Saratoga

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ryan

Copyist

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis
Priv.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 1. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 1. 13. d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On com'd G'l Schuyler's
Guard Saratoga*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McClaff

Joseph Lewis
{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 1st from Township*
Westchester County 9th June, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted or drafted , 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered to Schuyler's*
Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis

Priv.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1.*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31.*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d. 4.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 months.*

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 5 . 2 . 6 . d. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

L 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis
Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr 17 78.
Roll dated Tray diffrein Troop
Chester County May 5, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment War
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks On command
G'l. Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis
Capt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated Schenectady
Feb 9 - , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
General Schuyler's
Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copied.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis
Capt.

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *Mar 17*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Schenectady
Mar 17 - , 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Finck

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph L. L. L.

Per { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6⁰⁰ 13⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

J. L. L. L.

L

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Joseph R. ...

DR, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

L | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis

_____, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Stoughton Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Emmett

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb & March, 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

March 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Muhlman

P | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis
Pvt., Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return *

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 . 17 *79.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
136
Austin
(5458)

Copied.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

For, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1st February, 17*77*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged from the
1st Co. 1/19*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

14 July 1777, 1777.

Roll dated

14 July 1777, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough by
Col Van Rensselaer Capt
12 for 2 months*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

in Schick as
Copyist.

Company Lewis
Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated
Albany Dec 30, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McKeen
(543) Copyist.

for, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month (*60*)

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company 1st

Co., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*86*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*86*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. S. S. S. S.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Rensselaer

Q. R., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 00 13 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

George Van Rensselaer

(545) *Copyist.*

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis
Pl {

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June, 1781.*

Roll dated

St. John's July 10, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On leave until by
Col. V. Schuyler May
2/80*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

W. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

L

1st
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

*1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1783*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 3 1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

18th September, 17*81*?

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

L⁷

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 130.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. L. Harris

.....
....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

1761, { 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr. 2 mo. 22,* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

_____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

10

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1^s New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Joseph Lewis

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Joseph Lewis

Witness,

Robt Casey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austor

✓ 1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Benjamin Hicks

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hicks

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *Sept 1785*, 17*85*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *January*

1785

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Joseph Lewis

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Joseph Lewis

Witness,

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyd.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Joseph Lewis

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Joseph Lewis

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569)

Copyist.

10

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Joseph Lewis

[Sum,†]

1330

[Signature,†]

Joseph Lewis

[Witness,†]

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Cluster

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dyled, 17

Name,

Joseph Lewis

Sum,

20

Signiture,

Joseph X Lewis

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Free bk. New York
Rev. ... Co.,
(1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17 *...*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1630

James Jackson

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

James Jackson

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Lockard Lewis

Capt. of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec 80.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6. 60

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st Battalion

1st, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Lewis

111, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*91*.Roll dated *West Point May 1*, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

For Henry Tiebout
Tiebout, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*57*.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 17*55*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard
Boy, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
John Smith, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith
Reel, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *April 6*, 17*52*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
John Smith, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *11/11/77*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1781.

Roll dated 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 1781.

Commissioned _____, 1781.

Enlisted _____, 1781.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 Year.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. Tiebout
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17.....

Roll dated , 17.....

Appointed , 17.....

Commissioned , 17.....

Enlisted , 17.....

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 12*

1781

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded & Killed*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

111, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *11 1/2* years.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lockard Pues

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783.

Name,

Lockart Lewis

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Lockard Pues

Witness,

H. Y. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Tiebout's
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st*

Sept 3rd

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Mass

A

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

J

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Lockert Lewes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar, 17*83*.

Name, *Lockert Lewes*

Sum of Dollors, *90.*

Subscriber, *Lockert Lewes*

Witness, *H. Y. Tiebout*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

JP

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lockard Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company*,
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Lockard Lewis

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Lockard Lewis

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lockhard Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell
Copy 6.

J

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Lockard Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselcar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated .. 17

Name,

Lockard Lewis

Sum,

13 30

Subscriber,

Lockard Lewis

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lockard Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of the First New York Regiment,
Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to
have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay
Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the
Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Lockart Lewis

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Lockard Lewis

32/

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 2 13
2116 P. 14

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Final Index

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

N. Y.

Peter Lewis

Priv., { Captain William Brown, Jr.'s Co.,
whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.

Time of entry Mar. 26, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Disch. by order of Col. McDougall, he
bring an apprentice of

Time in the service mo. days.

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

Merrill

1632
James A. Smith

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Smith, James A.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein • .

Book Mark.

See also

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lewis

Lieut, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Service August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26.60

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 133.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Muhlmann

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lewis

Lt. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
Leads Infantry by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of , 1781 .

Roll dated *New York City Jan 22*, 1782 .

Appointed *Mar 1*, 1782 .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confederate*

2700

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lewis

Serjeant, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May* 1781 .

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12*, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned *Mar. 1* _____, 1780 .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lewis

Lt, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *Oct. 1st 1781*, 1781.

Appointed *March 1*, 1781.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See*

Concord at Saratoga

Ward

L
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lewis

It { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, May*, 1781.

Appointed *Mar. 1*, 1780.

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On comd at Saratoga*

1st company

Wm

L

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Lewis

Sgt. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *and 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Copyist

Lieut.,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Lewis

Lieut., { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Apr. 5, 1782
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Keefe

Copyist

James Lee

Leut.,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam Lewis

Lieut., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

June 17 82
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Defer

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 14*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam. Lewis

Lieut. N., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

July 1782
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Seefer

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Lewis

Lieut. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Oct. 18*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Aug 1782 ✓

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Heffer

Leonard Bleeker

1776-1783 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lewis

St) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Sept 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Bleeker

Copyist

P (1776-1783) N.Y.
Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll
of Non Comm Officers & Privates
of Capt Leonard Bleckers Co.,
1st (1776-1783) New York Regt.
for January 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Camp, 7 March, 1783.

12 March p: d St Louis 40 for
stoppages.

Austin

1

(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Leonard Bleeker
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Dec 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Feb

, 1783

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

1 Mar

, 1780.

Remarks:

No. of roll, 40

Crustin

(548d)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's
Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Sergt James White

Sum,

10.

dollars.

Signiture,

James White, Sergt

Witness,

Saml Lewis Lieut.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George L. ...
... (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
... New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light-Infantry Company.

Hayes

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Sam'l Lewis
Lieut. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

March 1783

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Hepler

Copyist

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Huts York Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *1 March*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

William Peck

Sum in Dol.

13.30

Signature,

William Peck

Witness,

Saml Lewis

Remarks:

Not found

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Saml Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783. in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Way

[Sum,†]

20.

[Subscriber,†]

John Way

[Witness,†]

Saml Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Saml Lewis

Appears as shown below *for* a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Chase

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Ann Chase wife of John Chase

Witness,

Saml Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

10

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and
privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st
New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Re-
ceiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said
Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Alex^r M^cCoy

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber

Alex^r x M^cCoy

Witness,

Saml Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Ariston

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers of the First New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah V Rensselaer Pay Mar. to Said Regmt the Sums Opposite to our Respective names, being in full for the Months of August, September, October, November, & December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum,

133.30

Name,

Saml Lewis

Rank,

Lt.

Remarks:

No. of roll
21

Auster

L

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

92

Subscriber,

Henry Hill Brumr.

Witness,

Saml Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(645c)

Copyist.

1 | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Saml Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

Mch 1, 1780

No. 3

Cluston

(545m)

Copyist.

L²

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lewis

Appears with rank of Lieutenant on
Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not Dated*, 17

Date of Commission *1 March 1780*

Remarks:

Greenham

(548d)

Copyist.

L.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Lewis
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Lt. Sam Lewis

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Diller

Copyist.

✓ 7 33 Next Number, 101301
L. 1115 J. C. 1115

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *JP. 436.786*

See also

1

N. Y.

James B. Cooke
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *July 28, 1776.*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *See list of names*
75

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

L | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Sam'l Lewis
Pvt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29 to Oct 4*, 1777

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 28 -*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks. *On Command*
of Schuyler's
Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Lewis

Rev. } Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777

Roll dated

Schenectady
Nov 14 - 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 28 - 1776

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

L | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Samuel Lewis

Put, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 28.*, 17 *76.*

Term of enlistment *during the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

L | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Samuel Lewis

Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

June 29-, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 28-*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

A. A. Graham
Copied.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Leroy

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *June 17*, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *deserted June 17.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

Sam! Lewis

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

L

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam'l Lewis

Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.
Springfield Essex Co., N.Y.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

7 June 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Fagan

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam^l Lewis

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 213. 04*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 213. 04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(545)

M. C. C.

Copyist.

L
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Lewis

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 1st 1778*
at Fort Mifflin, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted or drafted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Lewis

Pier, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778 :

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778 .

Pay per month *\$2 . 2.13. 14* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay \$5 . 2.6 . d.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam'l Lewis

Plt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated May 5th 1778.
Chester County

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

L **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Samuel Lewis
Pvt. } Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Schenectady
Feb 9 -, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

L | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783)
Saml Lewis
Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Mar 17, 1778.*

Roll dated *Albany*
Mar 17 - , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1237
Lewis, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

1

| N. Y.

Thomas Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to (p^t John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albany 167 Miles 11 days
£0.19.6½

*Allowance made to the place of
discharge to New York City where
originally raised*

Number of record.

7

Wilkins

(545m)

Copyist.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. A. 436786

See also

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st
William
} Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 9 to Nov 17, 1777.

Roll dated

December 17, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

7
A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean

(Late Captain McKean's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr 1783*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *\$ 20 30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 mo 17 days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 40 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged 12th Feb'y*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm. Lewis

For, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1773.

Roll dated *Wester County May 3, 1773*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1/2* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *See list of 1773*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Lewis

27

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Keen

Q/L, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged April 1778.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert

McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-

pany No. 7.

W. Keen

J

1

N. Y.

John ... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *1777* .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1635
Lowman, Peter

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowman, Peter

1636
Lewy, John,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louis, John,

MICROCOPY

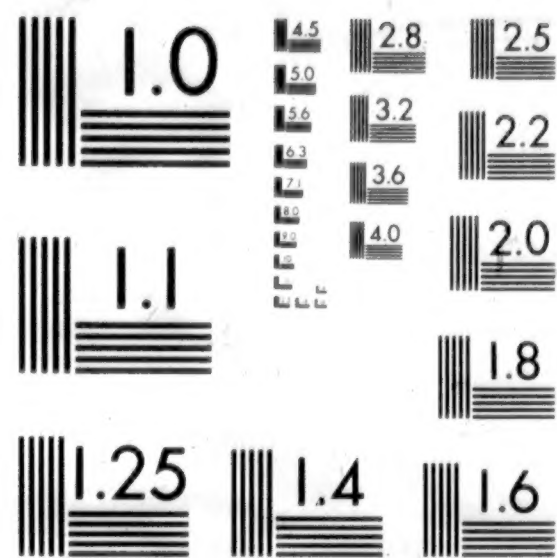
8881

ROLL

657

END

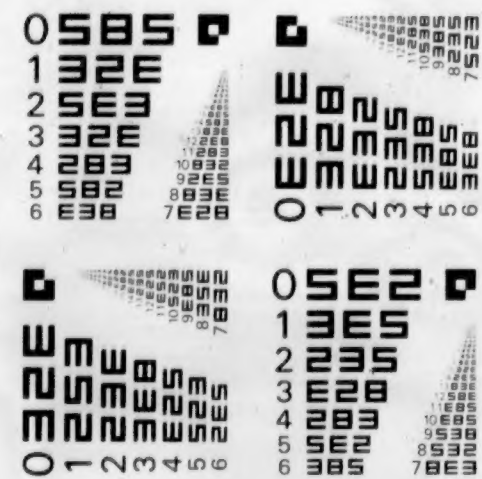




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER